

31st Battalion AIF

'K' Members

KADEL

Robert Edwin



Service No 2926A
 Rank Pte
 Born 18th Apr 1897, Roma, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Margaret Jane Kadel, Alfred St, Roma, Queensland
 Enlistment 7th Jan 1916 Toowoomba, Queensland
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
 Occupation Stockman
 Address Alfred St, Roma, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 24th Jan 1919
 Notes 6th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A40 "Ceramic", 14th April 1916
 Disembarked at Port Said, on 16th May 1916
 Admitted 2nd ASH, Tel el Kebir, (trachoma), on 30th May 1916
 Transferred to Base Hospital, 2nd AGH, Abbassia (conjunctivitis) on 31st May 1916
 Discharged to Tel el Kebir, on 30th Jun 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria, on 2nd Aug 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from overseas, on 22nd Aug 1916
 Admitted Fargo Military Hospital, (orchitis) on 13th Sep 1916
 Taken on strength of 8th Trng Bn, Codford, from Fargo Hospital, on 25th Sep 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 23rd Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 24th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 27th Oct 1917
 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn on 1st Nov 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 593)
 To 4th Army School of Musketry (Batman to Lieut Sime) on 16th Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit from 4th Army Musketry School, on 8th Jan 1917
 Detached for duty with 8th Bde Sports Unit, on 23rd Feb 1917
 To hospital sick, ex 8th Bde Sports Unit, on 22nd Mar 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (PUO) and transferred to DRS, on 22nd Mar 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS and transferred to CCS, on 22nd Mar 1917
 Admitted 1st CCS, on 23rd Mar 1917
 To Amb Train on 24th Mar 1917
 Admitted 59th General Hospital, St Omer, (PUO) on 26th Mar 1917
 Admitted 2nd Can General Hospital, on 16th Apr 1917
 Transferred to England, on 21st Apr 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Grantully Castle' for England, on 22nd Apr 1917
 Admitted Lewisham Military Hospital, Lewisham, (PUO, slt) on 23rd Apr 1917
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 1st May 1917
 Discharged 1st AAH, and marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 3rd May 1917
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 14th May 1917
 AWL from Hurdcott, on 6th Jun 1917
 Returned on 8th Jun 1917
 Offence: Hurdcott 4th Jun 1917. AWL from 10pm 7/6/17 to 3.10pm 8/6/17.
 Award: 3 days CB by Lt Shelley Jones, on 10th Jun 1917. Total forfeiture: 2 days' pay
 Sick to 1st ADH, Bulford, from Camp Isolation Hospital, on 20th Jun 1917
 Sick to 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD) on 20th Jun 1917
 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from Bulford, on 22nd Jun 1917. Total period, 3 days
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 16th Aug 1918
 Sick to No 2 Group Hospital, on 22nd Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot from No 2 Group Hospital, on 27th Nov 1918
 Marched out from No 4 Comm Depot, for duty with AASC Det Fovant, on 2nd Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AASC Det, Fovant, on 9th Dec 1918
 RTA per HT 'Delta' from Devonport, on 24th Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 7th Mar 1919, thence by boat to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 8th May 1919
 Married Maude Amelia Moyle on 19th Oct 1920, and had 6 children

Died at Roma, Qld, on 29th May 1950, aged 53 years

KALININ
MEDVEDEFF

Serguey (Ferguay) Andronikovich



Service No 3851
Rank Pte
Born 1884, Moscow Russia
NoK (m) Mrs Ann Medvedeff, Katerinaburg, Russia
(f) Andron Efremovich Kalinin
Enlistment 22nd Dec 1915 Rockhampton, Queensland
Age 31
Status & Religion Single, C.C.
Occupation Labourer
Address GPO Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome RTA per "Persic" on 21st Dec 1917
Notes Arrived I Australia, Nagasaki, Japan (as Iliia Medvedeff), per 'Yawata Maru' at Brisbane, on 14th Nov 1909.
Serge Medvedeff later used his true name Serguey Andronikovich Kalinin, naturalised as Serguey Alexander Kalinin
Served in the Russian Army for 2 years
Reserve Coy, Thompson's Paddock, from 17th Dec 1916 to 20th Jun 1917
9th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 20th Jun 1917
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", on 19th September 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9th Dec 1916
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 10th Dec 1916

Proceeding overseas to France from 8th Trng Bn, on "Princess Victoria" via Folkestone on 16th Jan 1917
Marched in to 5th AIDBD, Etaples on 17th Jan 1917
Proceeded to join unit on 20th Jan 1917
Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 23rd Jan 1917
To hospital sick (trench feet) on 19th Mar 1917
To 5th Div Rest Station (trench feet & rheumatism) on 19th to 23rd Mar 1917
To 4th CCS, admitted with rheumatism on 24th Mar, transferred to Amb Train on 1st Apr 1917
To 12th Gen Hospital, Rouen and admitted with Bronchitis on 2nd Apr 1917
Transferred to and admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 15th Apr 1917
Discharged (TB) to Base Depot, on 16th Apr 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from Hospital, on 19th Apr 1917
Marched out to 3rd AGH, Abbeville, on detachment, (PB), on 9th May 1917
Attached for duty with 3rd AGH, Abbeville, from 31st Bn, on 9th may 1917
Offence: 3rd AGH, Abbeville, 8th Jul 1917. When on active service, drunkenness.
Award: Forfeit 14 days' pay, by CO, 3rd AGH, on 10th Jul 1917
To hospital sick, whilst attached 3rd AGH, on 19th Jul 1917
Admitted 3rd AGH, (bronchitis), on 19th Jul 1917
To Amb Train on 26th Jul 1917
Embarked on HS 'St David' for England, on 27th Jul 1917
Admitted Ontario Military Hospital, Kent, (bronchitis), on 27th Jul 1917
Discharged to furlough, on 4th Sep 1917, and to report to Depot, Weymouth, on 18th Sep 1917
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, London, ex furlough, on 18th Sep 1917
By sworn declaration, assumed true name of Serguey Andronikovich KALININ, at AHQ, London, on 8th Nov 1917
RTA per A34 "Persic" for discharge due bronchitis, non-tubercular, on 21st Dec 1917
Discharged at Brisbane on 21st Mar 1918
In 1935, at 103 Merivale St, South Brisbane.
Died 4th Jan 1950
Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Kedron, Brisbane
Serguey Kalinin, a merchant's son from Ekaterinburg, wrote of his experience [...]: 'I was gassed by Bullecourt and my lungs are badly affected ... In Bullecourt I lost image of St Nicholas, and now I am without my Mother's blessing. I am sure this little ikone saved my life.'

KANE

Francis John



Service No 893
 Rank Pte
 Born Liverpool, England
 NoK (m) Mrs Elizabeth Kane, 19 Beach Grove, Liverpool, England
 (w) 237 McCrae St, Bendigo, Victoria
 Enlistment 9th Jul 1915
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Married, R.C.
 Occupation Church sacristan, prev. Sailor on White Star Line
 Address 237 McCrae St, Bendigo, Victoria
 Outcome **DOW** at 1st Aus Gen Hospital, Rouen, on 1st Feb 1917
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
WIA (GSW L leg & shoulder) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 2nd CCS and transferred to Amb Train on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 3rd Can Gen Hospital, Boulogne, GSW L leg & shoulder, on 21st Jul 1917
 Embarked from Boulogne on HS "Cambria" for England on 21st Jul 1917
 Admitted Gen Hospital, Tunbridge Wells, shrapnel wound L shoulder and L knee on 22nd Jul 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs on 4th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Codford on 5th Sep 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France on 16th Sep 1916
 Marched in from England to 5th AIDBD, Etaples on 17th Sep 1916
 Proceeded to join 31st Bn on 18th Sep 1916
 Rejoined unit from wounded on 20th Sep 1917
 WIA, 2nd occ (GSW L shoulder) on 18th Jan 1917
 Admitted 38th CCS on 19th Jan 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train on 21st Jan 1917
 Admitted 1st Aust Gen Hospital, Rouen on 22nd Jan 1917
DOW at 1st Aus Gen Hospital, Rouen, on 1st Feb 1917
"The sister in whose ward he was says she wrote twice to his wife but he was transferred to another ward 36 hours before he died and was specialled for Tetanus He was conscious when transferred to a tent where I was sent to "special" him. He came in about 4 o'clock suffering from Tetanus. He had been in hospital nearly a fortnight, he was unable to speak properly but was not suffering much. The next day just about 1 pm he passed away quietly just as the Colonel was about to give him some serum. The priest had been with him two or three times a day and had administered all the rites of the church, and put his rosary and crucifix in his hand. He was a brick of a man and I was quite sorry not to be able to pull him through. – Sister Murray"
 Buried St Severs Cemetery Extension, Rouen, France

KANE

Frederick William

Service No 4087
 Rank Pte
 Born Antrim, Ireland
 NoK Mrs Mildred Ellen Kane, c/o Mrs Mears, Mycore, Glenferrie Rd, Malvern, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 16th Jun 1916 Toowong, Queensland
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Motor mechanic
 Address c/o Dr Jackson, Toowong, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 15th Apr 1918
 Notes 10th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21st October 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 10th Jan 1917
 Sick to Fovant Hospital, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 14th Jan 1917
 Admitted Fovant Military Hospital, (myalgia), on 14th Jan 1917
 Discharged on 1st Feb 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from hospital, on 2nd Feb 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 10th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 11th Apr 1917
 Admitted Segregation Camp, Etaples, on 11th Apr 1917
 Admitted Segregation Camp, on 7th May 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 9th Aug 1917

Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 11th Aug 1917
 To hospital sick, on 24th Sep 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 563)
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (ingrown toenail), and transferred to DRS, on 24th Sep 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, on 24th Sep 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Can CCS, (ingrown toenail), on 6th Oct 1917
 Transferred to No 6 Amb Train, on 7th Oct 1917
 Admitted 7th Can General Hospital, Etaples, (ingrown toenail), on 8th Oct 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 6th Conval Depot, on 12th Oct 1917
 Admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 13th Oct 1917
 Admitted 10th Conval Depot, Ecault, on 16th Oct 1917
 Discharged to No 3 Rest Camp, on 20th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 22nd Oct 1917
 Marched out to hospital, on 10th Nov 1917
 Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (otitis media, & ICT toe), on 10th Nov 1917
 Transferred to England, on 19th Nov 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Warilda' for England, on 19th Nov 1917
 Admitted 2nd London General Hospital, Chelsea, (otitis media & ICT toe), on 20th Nov 1917
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 10th Jan 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 16th Jan 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 30th Jan 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, ex furlough, (Class B1A3), on 31st Jan 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 21st Feb 1918
 RTA per A74, HT 'Marathon', due chronic suppurative otitis media, on 15th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 12th Jun 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 30th Jul 1918

KAUFMANN

David Valentine



Service No 4862
 Rank Pte
 Born Nobby, Darling Downs, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Sarah Ann Kaufmann, Mt Kent, Nobby, Darling Downs, Queensland
 Enlistment 14th Dec 1916 Nobby, Queensland
 Age 24
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Mt Kent, Nobby, Darling Downs, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 5th Jul 1919
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 15th Jan to 29th Jan 1917
 13th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 30th Jan 1917
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, England on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, Codford on 12th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 15th Trng Bn, (rations & accommodation only, isolation), on 21st Jul 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton on 12th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 13th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 16th Oct 1917
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn on 18th Oct 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 583)
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 Re death of Pte 240 Patrick Kelly, at Villers Carbonnel, on 29th Aug 1918: ***"On 29th Aug, at Villers Carbonnel, on the Somme, about 11 or 12am, when we were advancing, he was hit by a shell and died within 10 minutes or so – the part hit I noticed was the head. I did not actually see him hit, although I was close by, but later with another man, erected a cross on his grave. This grave is close to where he fell, about four or five hundred yards from the Canal. S/B Gardner was just by him when he was hit, and I passed when the burial was taking place. Another Australian was buried in the same grave, which is marked by a proper cross having both names and Battalion colors on it. About 5ft 7in, medium build, about 28, dark, clean shaven, fullish face, and very popular with all the boys."***
 Pte 4862 D V Kauffman, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 With unit, on 5th Sep 1918
 To UK on leave, on 26th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 14th Nov 1918
 Detached to 5th DAC, on 17th Feb 1919
 Rejoined unit, ex detachment, on 18th Mar 1919

Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, enroute to England, for NME, on 8th Apr 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, on 14th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, and to report to AASC Camp, Parkhouse, on 15th Apr 1919
 Marched in to AASC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from Sutton Veny, on 17th Apr 1919
 Marched out to report to Demob Dept, on 22nd Apr 1919
 Due to report to Demob Dept, AHQ London, on 23rd Apr 1919
 Leave extended from 22nd Apr to 23rd Apr 1919, by AHQ London
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, on 24th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from Sutton Veny, on 22nd May 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, on 24th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 22nd May 1919
 RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 5th Jul 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 20th Sep 1919
 Married Ruby Lack, on 1st Oct 1925 Ruby died on 24th Oct 1933

Married Esther Weier, on 17th Oct 1936
 Died in Brisbane, on 24th Jul 1962

KAVANAGH

Thomas



Service No 2976 and 4583
 Rank Pte
 Born Clunes, nr Ballarat, Victoria
 NoK Mrs Catherine M (Annie) Kavanagh, Tongala, Victoria
 eldest brother, James Kavanagh, 48 Containment St, North Fremantle, Western Australia, (later
 6 Point St, Fremantle, WA)
 brother; F Kavanagh, 77 Osborne St South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 7th Dec 1915 Casula, Sydney, NSW
 Age 38
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Sydney, NSW
 Outcome **KIA** on 10th Feb 1917, Buried Warlencourt British Cemetery
 Notes AWM Photo P07902.001
 'A' Coy, 19th Bn, on 7th Dec 1915
 5th Rfts, 31st Bn, from 23rd Feb 1916 to 27th Mar 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Missed embarkation at Adelaide when with 5/31st Bn, on 17th Mar 1916
 Re-attested as 4583, and embarked with 11th Rfts, 22nd Bn, on 28th Mar 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT 'Orontes' on 29th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez, on 10th Apr 1916

 Proceeding overseas to France, from 6th Trng Bn, per 'Princess Henrietta', via Folkestone, on 13th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 2nd ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 14th Dec 1916
 Marched out to unit, on 17th Dec 1916
 Taken on strength 22nd Bn, on 18th Dec 1916
 Offence: Neglect to obey standing orders, in that he appeared on parade unshaven, on 22/1/17.
 Award: Forfeits 2 days' pay, on 25th Jan 1917
 KIA on 10th Feb 1917,
 Buried near Le Sars, 3 ½ miles SW of Bapaume.
 Buried Warlencourt British Cemetery

KEAN

Luis Manning



Service No 3391
 Rank Cpl
 Born Wingham, Manning River, NSW
 NoK Mr Thomas Matthew Kean (dec) & Mrs Caroline Maria Carter, Emmaville, via Deepwater, NSW
 half-sister, Elizabeth Carter, One Mile Estate, West Ipswich, Queensland
 Enlistment 10th Feb 1916 Tamworth, NSW
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Emmaville, via Deepwater, NSW
 Outcome **KIA** on 15th Apr 1918
 Notes AWM Photo P03633.005, 7th Rfts @ Sutton Veny Jul 1916
 7th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Jun 1916
 Taken on strength of 5th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 9th Jul 1916
 To hospital sick on 15th Jul 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 2nd Aug 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Larkhill, on 22nd Aug 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per 'Golden Eagle', via Folkestone, on 11th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 12th Nov 1916
 Reverted to Pte, on 12th Nov 1916
 Appointed EDP A/Cpl, on 13th Nov 1916
 Reverted to permanent rank of Pte, on 20th Nov 1916
 Marched out to unit, on 14th Dec 1916
 Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31st Bn, on 6th Dec 1916 ('D' Coy, RO 566)
 To hospital sick, on 20th Apr 1917
 Admitted 35th Fld Amb, (bronchitis), and transferred to Amb train, on 20th Apr 1916
 Admitted 5th DRS/8th Fld Amb, (bronchitis), on 21st Apr 1916
 Transferred to and admitted 54th CCS, (laryngitis), on 24th Apr 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 28th Apr 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 29th Apr 1917
WIA on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb (SW L arm), and transferred to CCS, on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 3rd Can CCS, (SW L arm), and transferred to Amb Train, on 27th Sep 1917
 Admitted 14th General Hospital, Wimereux, (SW L arm), on 28th Sep 1917
 Transferred to England, on 29th Sep 1917
 Embarked on HT 'Jan Brydel' to England, on 29th Sep 1917
 Admitted Queen's Hospital, affiliated 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (GSW L arm),
 on 29th Sep 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 31st Oct 1917
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 14th Nov 1917
 Classified B1A1, at Hurdcott, on 15th Nov 1917
 Classified B1A2, at Hurdcott, on 6th Dec 1917
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 13th Dec 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 12th Jan 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 1st Feb 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 2nd Feb 1918
 Marched out to unit on 4th Feb 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 9th Feb 1918
KIA on 15th Apr 1918
 Buried at Hamelet, Sht 62D O.6. D.4.5
 Buried Adelaide Cemetery, Villers Bretonneux

KEANE

James Richard



Service No 2732A
 Rank Pte
 Born Ravenswood Junction, Queensland
 NoK Mr D Keane, Montague Rd, South Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 22nd Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 24
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Bank Clerk
 Address Montague Rd, South Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per HT "Kigoma" on 20th May 1920
 Notes 6th Rfts, 25th Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane on HMAT "Seang Bee" on 21st Oct 1915
 Admitted 4th Aux Hospital, Abbassia, on 12th Dec 1915
 Allotted to and proceeded to 9th Bn, from 7th Trng Bn, Zeitoun, on 27th Feb 1916
 Joined 9th Bn, at Habeita, on 28th Feb 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Saxonia' at Alexandria, on 27th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 3rd Apr 1916
 To hospital sick, on 9th Jul 1916

 Admitted 30th General Hospital, Calais, (ICT thigh), on 30th Jun 1916
 Transferred to England, on 13th Jul 1916
 Embarked on HS 'Stad Antwerpen' at Calais, for England, on 13th Jul 1916
 Admitted General Hospital, Colchester, (ICT thigh, injury by barbed wire), on 13th Jul 1916
 Admitted Aust Conval Hospital, Woodcote Park, Epsom, (XV thigh, barbed wire), 26th Jul 1916
 Crime: 9th Trng Bn, Larkhill. Whilst on active service, overstaying leave from 3pm, 9/9/16 until 9pm, 12/9/16.
 Award: 7 days CC, and forfeits 4 days' pay, on 20th Sep 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 3rd Trng Bn, on 29th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 1st ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 1st Oct 1916
 Marched out to join 31st Bn, on 11th Oct 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 13th Oct 1916
 Transferred to 9th Bn on 3rd Dec 1916
 Taken on strength 9th Bn, from 31st Bn, on 8th Dec 1916
 WIA on 25th Feb 1917
 Admitted 1st Fld Amb, (SW face), and transferred to DRS, on 25th Feb 1917
 Admitted 1st DRS, on 26th Feb 1917
 Transferred to CCS, (shell shock?), on 2nd Mar 1917
 Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (shell shock), on 2nd Mar 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 21st Mar 1917
 Marched in to 1st ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 21st Mar 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 24th Mar 1917
 Rejoined 9th Bn, from wounded, on 24th Mar 1917
 To hospital sick, on 13th Apr 1917
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb, (scabies), and transferred to CCS, on 14th Apr 1917
 Admitted Scabies Hospital, on 14th Apr 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 27th Apr 1917
 Rejoined Bn, ex hospital, on 1st May 1917
 To hospital sick, on 16th Nov 1917
 Admitted 1st Fld Amb, (PUO), and transferred to 10th Stat Hospital, on 16th Nov 1917
 Admitted 10th Stat Hospital, St Omer, (PUO), on 16th Nov 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 10th Dec 1917
 Marched in to 1st ADBD, Havre, on 11th Dec 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 16th Dec 1917
 Rejoined 9th Bn, on 19th Dec 1917
 To hospital sick, on 6th Jan 1918
 Admitted 1st DRS, (PUO), on 6th Jan 1918
 Rejoined Bn, on 18th Jan 1918
 On leave to UK, on 20th Jan 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex leave, on 6th Feb 1918
 To hospital sick, on 4th Mar 1918
 Admitted 1st DRS, (PUO), and transferred to 2nd CCS, on 5th Mar 1918
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (PUO), and transferred to No 55 Amb Train, on 6th Mar 1918
 Admitted 55th General Hospital, Boulogne, (trench fever), on 6th Mar 1916
 Transferred to England, on 10th Mar 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Cambria' for England, on 10th Mar 1918

Admitted 1st Southern General Hospital, Edgbaston, Birmingham, (trench fever), on 10th Mar 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 21st Mar 1918
 Offence: Dartford. (1) AWL from 2000, 4/6/18 to 2230, 4/6/18. (2) Breaking in to hospital.
 (3) unlawful possession of khaki uniform.
 Award: Forfeits 10 days' pay, by Lt Col B M Sutherland, on 5th Jun 1918
 Discharged to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 7th Jun 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, on 7th Jun 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 27th Jul 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 22nd Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, ex sick, on 23rd Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 25th Aug 1918
 Rejoined unit, on 28th Aug 1918
 To 3rd Bde Signal School, on 14th Oct 1918
 Rejoined Bn, from 3rd Div Signal School, on 3rd Nov 1918
 Marched in to AIF HQ, London, on duty, ex France, on 12th Dec 1918
 Transferred to AA Pay Corps, ex 9th Bn, on 12th Dec 1918
 Taken on strength AAPC, (under AIF Order, para 962) from 9th Bn, on 12th Dec 1918
 Promoted T/2nd Cpl, on 1st Feb 1919
 T/Cpl to ER Cpl, on 13th Jun 1919
 ER Cpl to be T/Sgt, on 1st Sep 1919
 To be ER Sgt, on 1st Sep 1919
 ER Sgt eligible for 15 days extra embarkation leave, on 30th Sep 1919
 Detached to 9th Bn, on 28th Apr 1920
 RTA per HT "Kigoma" on 20th May 1920
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 18th Jul 1920, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 18th Oct 1920
 Died 25th Dec 1949
 Buried Nudgee Cemetery & Crematorium, Brisbane. RC PA1 S10 33

KEAREY
 KAREY

Patrick



Service No 1707
 Rank Pte
 Born 9th Mar 1888, Gympie, Queensland
 NoK Mr John Kearney, Gundiah, Nanango, Queensland
 Enlistment 20th Jul 1915 Gundiah, Nanango, Qld
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Butcher
 Address Gundiah, Nanango, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 7th Feb 1919
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
 Disembarked at Suez from HMAT "Demosthenes" on 31st Jan 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn on 31st Jan 1916
 Allotted to and proceeded to join 31st Bn, at Zeitoun, on 1st Apr 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, posted to 'A' Coy, at Duntroon Plateau on 1st Apr 1916
 Offence: Appearing on parade with an unclean rifle. Award: 2 hrs Pack Drill.
 Embarked on "HMT Hororata" to join BEF, at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916

WIA (GSW shoulder) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 13th Gen Hospital, Boulogne on 22nd Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS "St Denis" for England on 22nd Jul 1916
 Admitted to 1st Northern General Hospital, Newcastle on Tyne (GSW shoulder) on 23rd Jul 1916
 Discharged from 1st Northern Gen Hospital, Newcastle on Tyne to AIF Admin HQ, on 31st Aug 1916
 Granted furlough from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs on 4th Sep 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, classified "A" on 19th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn from No 1 Comm Depot, on 20th Sep 1916
 Proceeded Overseas to France from 8th Trng Bn, on 21st Oct 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples on 23rd Oct 1916
 Marched out to unit on 4th Nov 1916
 Rejoined from Hosp, ex 5th ADBD (wounded) on 6th Nov 1916
Crime: 1. AWL from 9.15am till 9pm on 14th Jul 1917. 2. AWL from 9.30am till 9pm on 15th Jul 1917.
 3. AWL from 9.30am till 9pm on 16th Jul 1917. **Award:** 7 days FP No 2 by CO 31st Bn. **Total Forfeiture** 10 days' pay.

Same offence, same times as Pte 2978 Tom Lynn, also 'A' Coy, ('A' Coy, RO560)

(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)

Field General Court Martial held on 28th Oct 1917 (RO 592)

President: Major B A Wark, 32nd Bn, AIF

With Pte 4262 J McKenzie 31st Bn
Pte 2994 J D McRae 31st Bn

Charge: Deserting H.M. Service

Pleaded: Not Guilty

Finding: Not Guilty of Deserting but Guilty of being AWL from 1pm on 17/10/17 till about 10am on 18/10/17

Sentence: 30 days FP No 2. Confirmed by Lt Col F W Toll, DSO, VD Temp Commanding 8th Aust Inf Bde

Period under arrest awaiting trial. Released without prejudice from 10am 18/10/17 till rearrested about 10am 28/10/17. AWL 2 days.

Total Forfeiture: 41 days' pay

Transferred from 'A' Coy to HQ pioneers, on 29th Oct 1917 (RO 591)

Paid Aust Corps HQ, in the Field, on 10th May 1918

With III Platoon, 'A' Coy in readiness for the Battle of Amiens on 8th August 1918

WIA 2nd occ (GSW R thigh – severe) on 8th Aug 1918

Admitted 6th Aust Fld Amb (SW R knee) and 20th CCS on 8th Aug 1918

To Amb Train on 9th Aug 1918

Admitted 2nd Canadian Hospital, Gutreau on 10th Aug 1918

Invalided to United Kingdom on 12th Aug 1918

Admitted to 3rd Southern Gen Hospital, Oxford on 13th Aug 1918

Transferred to 3rd Aust Aux Hosp, Dartford on 16th Dec 1918

Discharged to furlough on 18th Dec 1918 and to report No 1 Comm Depot on 2nd Jan 1919

Marched in to No 1 C D, Sutton Veny from Admin HQ, London on 2nd Jan 1919

RTA per "Lancashire", due GSW R thigh on 7th Feb 1919

Discharged at Brisbane on 19th May 1919

Died 21st Jan 1950.

Buried Nanango Cemetery, Nanango, Qld

KEARNS

Francis



Service No 3836
Rank Pte
Born 1868, Sydney NSW
NoK brother, Michael Kearns, George St, Waterloo, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment 18th Jan 1916 Waterworth, Ipswich, Qld
Age 44
Status & Religion Widower, R.C.
Occupation Labourer
Address Mt Crosby, Waterworth, via Ipswich, Queensland
Outcome RTA 18th Oct 1917
Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 27th Jan to 3rd Mar 1916
41st Service Bn, from 4th Mar to 16th May 1916
Reserve Coy, 16th May to 19th Jun 1916
9th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 20th Jun 1916
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", on 19th September 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9th Dec 1916
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Dec 1916
Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per 'Princess Victoria' via Folkestone, on 10th Jan 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 17th Jan 1917
Marched out to 5th Div HQ, on 9th Feb 1917
Attached Anzac Corps HQ, from 31st Bn, on 9th Feb 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from Anzac Corps HQ, on 10th Jul 1917
Marched out from 5th ADBD, to England, 'PB' Personnel, on 10th Aug 1917
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 1 CD, Perham Downs, ex France, on 11th Aug 1917
Classified C1, at Weymouth, on 14th Aug 1917
RTA per A72, HT 'Beltana' due myopia, night blindness, on 18th Oct 1917
Discharged at Brisbane, on 28th Jan 1918
Died on 27th Oct 1927
Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

KEATING

James Vincent



Service No 4330
 Rank Cpl
 Born 11th Apr 1895, Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Helen Keating, Cleveland St, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 12th Apr 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Public servant
 Address Cleveland St, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 16th Jan 1919
 Notes AWM Photo E01618
 11th Rfts, 31st Bn
 To be EDP Sgt Voyage Only, on 17th Nov 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th Nov, 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 30th Jan 1917
 Reverted to Pte (from VO Sgt) on marching in from Australia, to Hurdcott, on 30th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30th Jan 1917
 To be EDP Cpl (L/Sgt) at 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 8th Feb 1917
 EDP Cpl (L/Sgt) reverts to Pte on 4th Jul 1917
 Promoted ER/Cpl on Permanent Cadre, 8th Trng Bn, Tidworth, (to complete establishment) on 4th Jul 1917
 Detached from attached duty with permanent cadre, 8th Trng Bn, on 18th Sep 1917
 Reverts to Pte on proceeding overseas to France, on 18th Sep 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 18th Sep 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 19th Sep 1917
 Marched out to unit on 23rd Sep 1917
 Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31st Bn, on 25th Sep 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 565)
 Promoted Temp/Cpl (to complete establishment) on 25th Sep 1917
 (*Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917*)
 Detached to Anzac Light Railway, on 30th Sep 1917
 Rejoined from Anzac Light Railway, on 7th Oct 1917
 Promoted Cpl, vice Cpl A.C. Wirth, to Trng Bn, on 31st Dec 1917
 To X Corps Gas School on 17th Feb 1918
 Rejoined unit from Gas School, on 25th Feb 1917
 To Aust Corps School, on 9th Jul 1918
 Rejoined unit from School, on 29th Jul 1918
 (*Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918 and 100 days war*)
WIA on 30th Sep 1918 at Bellicourt, Nauroy
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (GSW R leg, L knee) and transferred to CCS, on 30th Sep 1918
 Admitted 58th CCS (HE wound R leg) and transferred Amb Train, on 1st Oct 1918
 Admitted 9th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW R leg, L knee), on 2nd Oct 1918
 Transferred to England on 19th Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Essequibo' for England, on 19th Oct 1918
 Admitted Pavilion General Hospital, Brighton, (GSW R leg) on 20th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 26th Nov 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 28th Nov 1918 and to report No 1 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 12th Dec 1918
 Offence: Hurdcott, 1st Jan 1919. AWL from 2400hrs 31/12/18 to 2300hrs 1/1/19.
 Award: Reprimanded Total forfeiture 1 days' pay
 RTA per SS "Demosthenes" from Devonport, on 16th Jan 1919
 Arrive at Melbourne on 2nd Mar 1919 for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 8th Apr 1919
 Married Nora Mary Buckley on 5th Aug 1922 (died 16th Oct 1940)



96 Sackville Street, Greenslopes, Brisbane

This house was built in 1927 by Albert George Butler for James Vincent Keating, a public servant, and his wife, Nora Mary (BCC building register no.12691, 22/6/1927). It was later occupied by Charles Turner, and by 1941 it was the home of Gerald Patrick Buckley, a public servant, and his wife, Alice Victoria. The house was named "Kooroora."

Married Nancy Eurie Millar, in 1946
Died on 13th Feb 1965
Buried Balmoral Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

KEECH

Thomas Ernest



Service No	2357A
Rank	Pte
Born	1888, Mudgee, NSW
NoK	Mr George Keech, Mortimer St, Mudgee, NSW
Enlistment	5 th Aug 1915 Liverpool, Sydney, NSW
Age	27
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Mortimer St, Mudgee, NSW
Outcome	RTA 1 st May 1919
Notes	AWM Photo P03633.004 at Bulford 4 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Apr 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT "Franconia" from Alexandria on 6 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 16 th Jun 1916 Embarked for overseas from 8 th Trng Bn for France on 5 th Sep 1916 Joined 31 st Bn from 4 th Rfts on 22 nd Sep 1916 WIA (Gas) on 6 th Oct 1916 Admitted 5 th DRS, on 6 th Oct 1916 Transferred to NZ Fld Amb, (gas), on 12 th Oct 1916 Discharged to unit, on 17 th Oct 1916 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 19 th Oct 1916 To hospital sick, on 23 rd Oct 1916 Admitted 8 th Fld Amb, (debility), on 23 rd Oct 1916 Rejoined unit from hospital on 25 th Oct 1916 Sick to hospital, on 20 th Nov 1916 Admitted 3 rd Fld Amb, (swollen feet), on 20 th Nov 1916 Discharged to duty, on 22 nd Nov 1916 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 26 th Nov 1916 To hospital sick (trench feet) on 19 th Jan 1917 Admitted 1 st Anzac CRS, (trench feet) and transferred to CCS, on 19 th Nov 1917 Admitted 38 th CCS, (trench feet), on 19 th Jan 1917 Transferred to No 9 Amb Train, on 21 st Jan 1917 Admitted 4 th General Hospital, Rouen, (trench feet), on 22 nd Jan 1917 Embarked at Havre, on HS "St Andrew" for England (trench feet) on 23 rd Jan 1917 Admitted 1 st London Hospital, Camberwell, (trench feet), on 24 th Jan 1917 Discharged to furlough, on 25 th Apr 1917, and to report to Depot, Wareham, on 10 th May 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from H & D Depot, Perham Downs, via Southampton, on 22 nd May 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 23 rd May 1917 Transferred to 15 th Bn from 31 st Bn ex 5 th AIDBD on 11 th Jun 1917 Taken on strength of 15 th Bn, and take Reg No 2357A, on 15 th Jun 1917 Present with unit, on 1 st Jun 1918 On leave to England, on 15 th Aug 1918 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 2 nd Sep 1918 To hospital sick, on 4 th Sep 1918 Admitted 4 th Fld Amb, (VD), on 4 th Sep 1918 Admitted 37 th CCS, (VD), on 4 th Sep 1918 Transferred to and admitted 41 st Stat Hospital, on 5 th Sep 1918 Transferred to No 36 Amb Train, on 6 th Sep 1918 Admitted 1 st General Hospital, Rouen, (VD), and transferred to 39 th General Hospital, Havre, on 8 th Sep 1918 Discharged to AIBD, on 15 th Oct 1918. Total period, 42 days Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 15 th Oct 1918 Marched out to unit, on 19 th Oct 1918 Rejoined 15 th Bn, from hospital, on 20 th Oct 1918 Transferred to and taken on strength 31 st Bn, ex 15 th Bn, on 27 th Dec 1918 To hospital sick, on 1 st Mar 1919 Admitted 8 th Fld Amb, (frontal sinusitis), and transferred to CCS, on 1 st Mar 1919

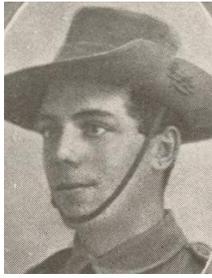
Admitted 5th CCS, (frontal sinusitis) and transferred to 20th CCS, on 2nd Mar 1919
 Admitted 20th CCS, (frontal sinusitis), on 3rd Mar 1919
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 4th Mar 1919
 Admitted 85th General Hospital, (frontal sinusitis), on 7th Mar 1919
 Transferred to England, on 9th Mar 1919
 Embarked on HS 'St Andrew' for England, on 9th Mar 1919
 Admitted King George Hospital, Stamford St, (frontal sinusitis), on 9th Mar 1919
 Discharged to furlough on 13th Mar 1919, and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, on 27th Mar 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 27th Mar 1919
 RTA per "China" from Devonport, England on 1st May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 11th Jun 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 26th Jul 1919
 Married Josephine m Ryan, at Mudgee, in 1921
 Died on 22nd Jan 1948
 Buried Hargraves Cemetery, Hargraves, NSW

KEEGAN

Fred
 Service No 2974
 Rank Pte
 Born Narrabri, NSW
 NoK Mrs Minnie Keegan, Riverstone, NSW
 Enlistment 4th Dec 1915 Casula, Sydney, NSW
 Age 24
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Riverstone, NSW
 Outcome RTA 22nd May 1919
 Notes 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria, on 20th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916
 Proceeded to join unit from 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 20th Jul 1916
 Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31st Bn, ex 5th Rfts on 23rd Jul 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 27th Oct 1916
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (bronchial) and to CRS, on 27th Oct 1916
 Rejoined Bn, on 6th Nov 1916
 Proceeded to 5th Army Rest Camp, Becourt Camp, on 27th May 1917
 Rejoined unit from 5th Army Rest Camp, Becourt Camp, on 20th Jun 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 469)
 To UK on leave, on 24th Aug 1917
 Rejoined unit from leave, on 5th Sep 1917
 To hospital sick, on 4th Oct 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (balanitis) on 4th Oct 1917
 Transferred to 5th DRS, and transferred to CCS Remy, on 5th Oct 1917
 Admitted 3rd Can CCS, on 5th Oct 1917
 To No 26 Amb Train, on 6th Oct 1917
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, on 9th Oct 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 15th Nov 1917 Total period 58 days
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 15th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital, 22nd Nov 1917
 Detached for duty at 8th Bde HQ, on 6th Apr 1918
 Rejoined unit ex detachment, on 2nd Aug 1918
 Detached for duty with No 3 Section, 5th Aust Div Signal Coy, on 30th Aug 1918
 Rejoined Bn ex detachment, on 12th Sep 1918
 Detached for duty with No 2 Section, 5th Aust Div Signal Coy, on 27th Sep 1918
 To UK on leave (ex 5th Aust Div Sig Coy), on 11th Dec 1918
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ, London, from 15th Dec to 29th Dec 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex UK leave, on 4th Jan 1919
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, No 26 Quota, on 2nd Apr 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 9th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton and marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 10th Apr 1919
 RTA per "Durham" from Liverpool, on 22nd May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 22nd Jul 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 13th Sep 1919

**KEEN
 KEENE**

Enoch James



Service No 377
 Rank Cpl
 Born Warwickshire, England
 NoK Mr Enoch & Mrs Henrietta Keen, 80 Yachbrook St, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, England
 51 Brunswick St, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, England
 Enlistment 26th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, buried Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery, I. L. 81.
 Notes Original, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn

Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Promoted to Cpl, vice Cpl B.P. Synnott, at Ferry Post on 29th Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
 Buried Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery, I. L. 81.
 Buried by Chaplain Rev S.A. Beveridge, att 29th Bn at Eaton Hall Cemetery.
"I helped bury him in the cemetery just out from Fleurbaix. We put a little board on his grave. He was buried as Pte, I altered it to Cpl. I am sure of him as the man enquired for."
 Pte 553 C J Hanlon, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
"On 19th Jul 1916, Cpl Keen was killed by a shell just before the charge. They were at Fleurbaix – to the right of Armentieres. The ground charged over was not then held – but we returned next day."
 Pte 539 Robert Hamilton, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
"Killed at Fleurbaix and buried in a cemetery a mile behind the lines, and about ½ mile from Fleurbaix village. Informant has seen the grave, with a wooden cross, and Keen's name engraved on it."
 Sgt 385 W L Leach, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
"Informant states that on 20th Jul 1916, he saw Keene buried." Pte 1095 C S Jamieson, 31st Bn

KEEN

John Victor



Service No 2356
 Rank Pte
 Born Artamon, NSW
 NoK Mrs Elizabeth Keen, Couce(Cora) Rd, Artamon, Willoughby, NSW
 Enlistment 4th Sep 1915 Artamon, Willoughby, NSW
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Salesman/Grocer's assistant
 Address Coree Rd, Artamon, North Sydney, NSW
 Outcome **KIA** on 26th Nov 1917 at Messines, France
 Notes AWM Photo P03633.004 at Bulford
 Brother; George KEEN, KIA at Mouquet Farm
 'C' Coy, 2nd Bn, from 15th Nov 1915 to 20th Feb 1916
 4th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 21st Feb 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez, on 15th Apr 1916

Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria, on 6th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 16th Jun 1916
 Admitted to hospital, from 8th Trng Bn, Larkhill, on 16th Jul 1917
 Discharged from hospital, to 8th Trng Bn, on 25th Jul 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, on 5th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 6th Sep 1916
 Proceeded to join unit, on 19th Sep 1916
 Taken on strength 'B' Coy, 31st Bn, on 22nd Sep 1916
 WIA on 2nd Dec 1916
 Admitted 1st Anzac MDS, (SW R leg), and transferred to CCS, on 2nd Dec 1916
 Admitted 38th CCS, (GSW thigh), and transferred to Amb Train, on 3rd Dec 1916
 Admitted 20th General Hospital, (GSW thigh), on 4th Dec 1916
 Embarked at Calais, on HS 'Newhaven' for England on 9th Dec 1916
 Admitted County of Middlesex War Hospital, Napsbury, St Albans, (GSW thigh, severe), on 9th Dec 1916
 Discharged to furlough, on 7th Feb 1917 and to report to Perham Downs, on 22nd Feb 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, (classified B1A), on 23rd Feb 1917
 Marched out to Wareham, on 19th Mar 1917
 Transferred to and taken on strength 61st Bn, Wareham, from 31st Bn, on 23rd Mar 1917
 Transferred to 31st Bn, on marching out to 69th Draft Bn, on 19th Sep 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 14th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 15th Sep 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 18th Oct 1917
 Taken on strength 31st Bn, from 61st Bn, on 26th Oct 1917

KIA on 26th Nov 1917 at Messines, France

Buried Bethlehem Farm West Cemetery, Mesen, Flanders, Belgium

"Keen was in 'B' Coy, and was killed by a 'pidgeon' bomb and died when he got to the Dressing Station."

"Keen was in an advanced Listening Post in front of Warneton at Messines on November 28th 1917 with Pte E Bennett of Townsville Q'land when at 11pm a shell landed on the post, blowing Keen out. Bennett immediately reported to informant who was in charge of Listening Post's H.Q. , 50 yds in the rear. Both went out and found Keen 20 yds from his post, badly wounded having been hit all over body, but mostly on left side.

He was unconscious and carried to Bethlehem Farm, where he died, having live only an hour after being found. Buried at Bethlehem Farm West Military Cemetery, ½ east of Messines, and a small cross erected.

... was known as Johnny. Lived at St Leonard's on North Shore Line, Sydney. He left Australia 14/3/16 with the 4th Rfts of 31st Battn. His special pal also of this unit and who was with him continuously is Cpl C. Marshall, c/o Springhill, NSW" – Informant: Sgt P Bedford, 31st Bn.

KEEN

William Henry



Service No	Depot
Rank	Pte (A/Cpl)
Born	Charters Towers, Queensland
NoK	Mr Sam Keen, Meat Works Torrens Creek, Charters Towers, Queensland
Enlistment	9 th Jul 1915
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Torrens Creek, Charters Towers, Queensland
Outcome	Discharged 27 th Aug 1915
Notes	Original, 'B' Coy, 31 st Bn

"15th August. Sir, In July last my son William H. Keen aged 19 years asked me for permission to join the Colours, and I at once gave my consent in writing to him.

His mother was not present when I gave the permission but since his departure for Enoggera she has learnt his mission, and has taken the matter very much to heart, and I am afraid of serious results if he embarks for the Front. I have written to the lad about his mother, and his reply shows great disappointment at her decision, and he does not now seem eager to go on.

I am quite ignorant of the conditions of enlistment, and I shall be very glad to know if my son or I could make application for his dismissal.

Thanking you in anticipation

Your obedient servant

Sam Keen"

"This man is to be discharged" - Major D'arcy, Camp Commandant on 27th Aug 1915

KEIRY

Thomas Joseph



Service No 38A
 Rank Dvr
 Born Newcastle on Tyne, England
 NoK Mrs Margaret Keiry, Church View, Millingar, Ireland
 cousin, Mrs P Grundy, 118 Sycamore St, Newcastle on Tyne, England
 Enlistment 22nd Aug 1914 Maryborough, Queensland
 Age 34
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Engine Driver
 Address Maryborough, Queensland
 Post war: 102 Jefferson St, Newcastle on Tyne, England
 Outcome RTA 24th Sep 1918
 Notes Previously served with Durham Light Infantry for 12 years
 HQ, 2nd LH
 Embarked on 24th Sep 1914
 Proceeded to join MEF ex Alexandria on 9th May 1915
 Appointed Batman with 2nd LH on 2nd Sep 1915
 With detachment (2nd LH) at Mudros on 14th Nov 1915
 Admitted Sarpi Hospital, Mudros with Pluerisy on 9th Dec 1915
 Disembarked at Alexandria, per HT "Caledonia" ex Mudros & Anzac on 26th Dec 1915
 To hospital, sick on 27th Jun 1916
 Admitted 31st Gen Hospital, Port Said, (pyrexia) on 29th Jun 1916
 Transferred 3rd AGH, Cairo, (gastritis) on 3rd Jul 1916
 Admitted 3rd AGH, Cairo, on 3rd Jul 1916
 Discharged to 'Galeka' on 7th Jul 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Galeka' at Alexandria for England on 7th Jul 1916
 To Headquarters, Tidworth on 24th Jul 1916
 Transferred to 31st Bn from 2nd LH details on 6th Sep 1916
 Injury to back, admitted Camp Hospital (8th Trng Bn) Codford, on 15th Oct 1916
 Marched in 8th Trng Bn, from Camp Hospital, Codford, on 19th Oct 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France per SS "Golden Eagle" via Folkestone on 11th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th AIDBD, Etaples on 12th Nov 1917
 Marched out to 31st Bn on 4th Jan 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn and allotted Regimental No 38A on 7th Jan 1917
 To hospital, sick, on 24th Jan 1917
 Admitted Anzac Corps Rest Stn (diarrhoea) on 24th Jan 1917
 Transferred to 8th Fld Amb on 2nd Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit ex hospital, on 5th Feb 1917
WIA (shell shock) on 14th Mar 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (shell shock) and transferred to 3rd Can Stat Hospital, on 15th Mar 1917
 Admitted 3rd Can Stat Hospital, Rouelles, (NYD shell shock) on 16th Mar 1917
 Discharged to duty on (definitely diagnosed as shell shock "W") on 21st Mar 1917
 Rejoined unit from wounded, on 24th Mar 1917
 Appointed Temp Driver (vice Dvr WR Arnold, evac sick 6/8/18) on 6th Aug 1917
 Appointed Driver on 6th Nov 1917
 To UK on leave on 13th Jan 1918
 Returned from leave on 28th Jan 1918
WIA 2nd occ and remaining at duty on 17th Jun 1918
 RTA per "Kasir-a-Nerich" on special leave from Taranto on 24th Sep 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane on 24th Jan 1919
 In 1920, at 108 Jefferson St, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
 Died in Northern Territory in 1932, was a labourer at Katherine, NT

KEITH

Reginald



Service No 241
 Rank Pte
 Born Brisbane, Qld ?
 NoK brother, Harold Keith, Bergenside, Toowoomba, Queensland
 Enlistment 9th Jul 1915 Bergenside, Queensland
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Bapt.
 Occupation Engine Cleaner
 Address Bergenside, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per "Wahehe" on 31st Mar 1920
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to hospital, Serapeum, on 3rd Feb 1916
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, Serapeum, (influenza) on 3rd Feb 1916
 Transferred to and admitted no 1 CCS, Serapeum, (influenza) on 4th Feb 1916
 Admitted 1st ASH, Ismailia, (pyrexia), on 4th Feb 1916
 Discharged to unit, on 10th Feb 1916
 Rejoined Bn, ex hospital, on 10th Feb 1916
 AWL at Ferry Post from 0630, 22/4/16 to 0630, 23/4/16.
 Award: Forfeits 2 days' pay and 3 days CC, by Capt Robertson, on 24th Apr 1916
 Conduct to the good order and military discipline, at Ferry Post, on 2nd May 1916
 Awarded 48 hrs FP No 2 by CO, on 5th May 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
 WIA (GSW buttocks) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 2nd CCS (GSW R leg), and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 14th Gen Hospital, Boulogne (GSW buttocks & scrotum -sev) on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS "ST David" for England (GSW buttocks & scrotum -sev) on 22nd Jul 1916
 Admitted Edmonston Hospital, Silver St, Edmonston N, (GSW buttocks & scrotum -severe) on 22nd Jul 1916
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on
 Re death Pte 269 Joseph Harold Nevill, on 19th Jul 1916: ***"Nevill's mate Pte Keith, is now employed at Horseferry Rd, Westminster in the pay office. He might be able to give information about Nevill, as Keith was with the battalion in July."*** Pte 3537 C G Holme, III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Discharged to furlough, from 3rd AAH, on 18th Oct 1916, and to report Perham Downs, on 2nd Nov 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, class B1A, on 3rd Nov 1916
 Marched out to Tidworth, on 7th Nov 1916
 Detached for duty with Aust Military Police from 31st Bn, AHQ, London, on 16th Nov 1916
 Transferred to and taken on strength of Aust Provost Corps on 20th May 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 473)
 With Anzac Provost Corps, Warwick Square, London, on 31st Aug 1917
 Sick to hospital, on 30th May 1918
 Appointed A/ L/Cpl at Tidworth, on 14th Nov 1918
 Prom ER L/Cpl, on 10th Feb 1919
 Eligible for 15 days extra Disembarkation Leave, on 31st Jul 1919
 Doing duty Warminster on 1st Sep 1919
 Eligible for 15 days extra Disembarkation Leave, on 30th Sep 1919
 Transferred from DAPM, to APM London, on 15th Nov 1919
 Doing duty HQ, on 10th Jan 1920
 Doing duty, ex Warwick Square, on 24th Feb 1920
 Taken on strength Furlough Sect, AHQ, and granted leave, subject to recall, on 26th Feb 1920
 RTA per "Wahehe" on 31st Mar 1920
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 23rd May 1920
 Discharged at Brisbane on 22nd Aug 1920
 Murdered on 7th Jan 1928

Barrier Miner (Broken Hill) Thursday 12 January 1928, page 3

TERRITORY MURDER

Mr James Nicholls in his narrative concerning the murder of his companion Mt Renault Keith states that the two men were prospecting for tin. Their boat was leaking, so they beached it at Point Blaze, mid way between Darwin and Daly River, and formed camp.

While Mr Nicholls was absent a native called at the camp. Mr Keith asked what he wanted, and the native replied "Nothing" but refused to go away when told to do so.

Mr Keith then struck the aboriginal across the face, and the native retaliated by hitting Mr Keith with a stick on the left shoulder. Mr Keith obtained a gun, and the native ran. A shot was fired.

The aboriginal evidently returned with other natives while Mr Nicholls was getting oysters and shot Mr Keith. They then looted the camp.
Mr Keith was formerly a member of the 31st Battalion. He was a native of Jersey, in the Channel Islands, but had been in Australia since childhood.

Townsville Daily Bulletin, Tuesday 10 January 1928, page 6

THE TERRITORY MURDER. DARWIN, 9th January 1928

The Customs Quarantine Lighthouse auxiliary ketch Maskee returned at one o'clock today from Point Blaze, the scene of the murder of Renault Keith bringing back James Nicholls, companion of Keith. The party ascertained that the alleged perpetrators of the murder were formerly well-known Darwin aboriginals.

KELLEHER

Jack



Service No 1511 and 5047
 Rank Pte
 Born Winton, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Eliza Kelleher, Stanley St, Rockhampton, Queensland
 Enlistment 23rd May 1917 Rockhampton, Queensland
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Bushman
 Address PO Rockhampton, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 5th Jul 1919
 Notes 15th Bn / 14th/31st
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT 'Seang Choon' on 13th Feb 1915
 Joined 15th Bn, Gallipoli, on 16th Jun 1915
 At Gallipoli, admitted to hospital Lemnos on 16th Sep 1915
 Admitted 3rd AGH, Mudros, (conjunctivitis), on 16th Sep 1915
 Discharged to Details, on 5th Oct 1915
 Rejoined unit, at Lemnos, on 6th Oct 1915
 Class 'BX' at Lemnos, on 1st Nov 1915
 Admitted Advanced Base, Mudros, from Sarfu Camp, on 5th Nov 1915
 Class 'BX', from report, Advanced Base, Mudros, on 8th Nov 1915
 Temporarily attached 3rd AGH, Lemnos
 Discharged to unit on 6th Jan 1916 from 3rd AGH, Lemnos (prev attached for duty at hospital).
 Admitted 53rd & 54th 'D' Advanced Base, Mudros from hospital, on 11th Jan 1916
 Disembarked from 'Empress of Britain' at Alexandria, on 27th Jan 1916
 Rejoined unit at Ismailia from hospital on 31st Jan 1916
 Offence: Moascar. AWL from 6am, 26/1/16 to 9am, 29/1/16.
 Award: 7 days CB, and forfeits 4 days pay, on 31st Jan 1916
 FGCM held at Moascar Camp, on 19th Feb 1916
President: Major Twynam, 15th Bn
Charge: Moascar, AWL from 5pm, 2/1/16 to 8am, 8/1/16
 (Whilst on active service, being a defaulter, AWL)
 Pleading: Guilty Finding: Guilty
Sentence: 14 days FP No 2
 Confirmed by Brig Gen J Monash, Commanding 4th Aust Inf Bde, on 19th Feb 1916
 (Arrested 9th Jan 1916) Period under charge, 35 days
 Total Forfeiture, 62 days' pay
 To hospital sick, Moascar, on 22nd Feb 1916
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb, (eye), and transferred to NZ Aux Hospital, on 22nd Feb 1916
 Admitted NZ Aux Hospital, Ismailia, (defective sight) and transferred to 1st AGH, on 23rd Feb 1916
 Admitted 1st AGH, (defective vision), on 23rd Feb 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 8th Mar 1916
 Rejoined Bn, on 2nd Apr 1916

Offence: Serapeum. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.
Award: 28 days FP No 2, on 7th Apr 1916
Admitted 4th Fld Amb, (chronic conjunctivitis), and transferred to 13th Fld Amb, on 21st Apr 1916
Admitted CCS, (eye trouble) and transferred to 1st ASH, on 21st Apr 1916
Admitted 3rd AGH, Cairo, (eye trouble), on 22nd Apr 1916
Admitted No 3 Aux Hospital, Heliopolis, (defective vision), on 12th May 1916
RTA per "Armada" from Suez for discharge, defective vision, on 21st May 1916
Discharged at Brisbane on 24th Jul 1916
No 1 Depot Bn, from 20th May to 11th Jun 1917
Re-enlisted/Reattested on 23rd May 1917, with 14th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14th June, 1917
Crime: Capetown. Failing to appear at place of rendezvous appointed by his CO.
Award: 48 hours detention, and 7 days CB, by Lt Col A J Bennett, on 27th Jul 1917
Admitted ships hospital, (VD), on 30th Jul 1917
Disembarked at Liverpool, England on 26th Aug 1917
Transferred to 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 28th Aug 1917
Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 17th Nov 1917. Total period, 82 days
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 27th Nov 1917
Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, 3rd Trng Bde, Codford, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 13th Dec 1917
Offence: Neglecting to obey RO 719, re 'Bounds' in that he was in Stockton at 1pm, 14/12/17, without a pass.
Award: 1 day FP No 2, by Maj P A M Eckersley, on 18th Dec 1917
Offence: AWL from 9am, 19/12/17 till 4pm, 20/12/17. (2) Neglecting to obey a lawful command given by his superior officer, when ordered to go on parade, neglected to do so.
Award: 7 days FP No 2, by Major P A M Eckersley, on 22nd Dec 1917.
In custody awaiting trial, 1 day. Total Forfeiture, 10 days' pay
Sick to Group Clearing Hospital, Codford, on 8th Jan 1918
Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from Group Clearing Hospital, on 5th Feb 1918
DCM held at Codford, on 18th Mar 1918
Charge: AWL from midnight, 19/2/18 till apprehended in London on 6/3/18
Pleading: Guilty Finding: Guilty
Sentence: to undergo detention for 28 days, 18th Mar 1918
Confirmed by Brig Gen, The Hon Sir JW McCay, KCMG, CB, VD, GOC AIF Depots in UK, on 23rd Mar 1918
Period under charge, 11 days.
Total Forfeiture, 54 days pay, (arrested 6th Mar 1918).
Re the above sentence, the unexpired portion of sentence, (4 days) is remitted as from 10th Apr 1918
Sick to Group Clearing Hospital, from 14th Trng Bn, on 15th Apr 1918
Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from Group Clearing Hospital, on 23rd Apr 1918
Admitted Gosford Detention Barracks, on 28th Apr 1918
Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 20th May 1918
Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, ex 14th Rfts, 31st Bn, (prev 15th Bn), on 22nd May 1918
Marched out to unit, on 24th May 1918
Taken on strength X Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, from 14th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 6th Jun 1918
FGCM, held on 11th Nov 1918
President" Major B A Wark, 32nd Bn
Charge: AWL from about 8am, 7/9/18 till about 7pm, 20/10/18
Pleading: Guilty Finding: Guilty
Sentence: 40 days FP No 2, on 11th Nov 1918
Confirmed by Lt Col C S Davies, T/Commanding 8th Bde, on 11th Nov 1918
Period under charge, 2/11/18 to 14/11/18
To UK on leave, on 8th Feb 1919
Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 22nd Feb 1919
Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, on 4th May 1919
Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, on 12th May 1919
Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from France, on 13th May 1919
RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 5th Jul 1919
Disembarked at Melbourne, on 20th Aug 1919, for Brisbane
Discharged at Brisbane on 15th Sep 1919

Died on 5th Aug 1978
Buried Rookwood Cemetery, Rookwood, NSW

KELLY

Cecil Byron



Service No



1666



These three soldiers are sons of the late James and Diana S. Kelly, of Clyde Street, Maclean, Clarence River.

Rank 2/Lieut
Born 5th Feb 1894, Maclean, Clarence River, NSW
NoK Mr James Martin & Mrs Diana Shearer Kelly, PO Box 32, Maclean, Clarence River, NSW
Clyde St, Maclean, NSW

Enlistment 26th Jul 1915 Grafton, NSW
Age 21
Status & Religion Single, Meth.
Occupation Clerk, Department of Lands
Address Lands Office, Grafton, NSW
Outcome **KIA** on 11th Apr 1917 at Bullecourt, France
Notes Brother; Pte S F Kelly, # 1781, MM, 45th Bn
Brother; Pte Samuel Frederick Kelly, # 1781, 31st Bn
2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
Allotted to and proceeded to 47th Bn at Zeitoun on 1st Apr 1916
Taken on strength of 47th Bn at Serapeum, on 1st Apr 1916
Reverted to ranks on 2nd Apr 1916
Promoted T/Cpl on 10th Apr 1916
Promoted Cpl (perm) on 10th Apr 1916
To hospital sick on 12th May 1916
Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (orchitis, non-VD), on 12th May 1916
Transferred to and admitted 54th CCS, on 15th May 1916
Transferred to No 1 Stat Hospital, Ismailia, on 16th May 1916
Admitted No 1 Stat Hospital, Ismailia, (orchitis), on 19th May 1916
Admitted 1st ADH, Ismailia, on 19th May 1916
Discharged to Base Details, Abbassia, on 24th Jun 1916
Transferred from Details to Tel el Kebir, on 29th Jun 1916
Embarked per HMT 'Megantic' at Alexandria on 5th Aug 1916
Disembarked in England
Proceeded overseas to join BEF from 12th Trng Bde, England on 4th Sep 1916
Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from England on 6th Sep 1916
Marched out to unit on 23rd Sep 1916
Rejoined unit from hospital on 25th Sep 1916
Promoted Sgt, vice Sgt Cooke, on 23rd Nov 1916
Promoted 2nd/Lieut on 10th Apr 1917
KIA on 11th Apr 1917 at Bullecourt, France
"2nd Lieutenant Cecil Byron Kelly was killed by a bomb in the 2nd trench above the Hindenburg Line between Bullecourt and Reincoart at about Killed 11.30am on the 11 April 1917 during a counter attack by the enemy on that Trench. His body was not recovered nor were his personal effects. The nature of his wounds is not directly ascertainable as very few men came out alive out of the particular trench, and those who did were unable to give any information at this point."
Remembered at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial

KELLY



David



Service No 44A
Rank L/Cpl
Born Fort William, Calcutta, Bengal, India
NoK Mr James Kelly, 23 Stafford Rd, Bournemouth, England
sister, Miss D S Kelly, Tower Head, Banwell, Somerset, England
(w) Mrs Clara Hilton Kelly, 4 Jenkins St, Ipswich, Queensland

Enlistment 21st Sep 1914 Mackay, Queensland
Age 24
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Engine fitter
Address Mackay, Queensland
Outcome RTA 24th Oct 1918
Notes 5th LH
Embarked with 5th LH, on 9th Dec 1914
Proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli on 10th May 1915
Appointed L/Cpl, at Anzac, on 9th Aug 1915

Disembarked from HMHS 'Gascon' at Alexandria, on 28th Aug 1915
 Admitted 21st General Hospital, Ras el Tin, (enteric), on 2nd Sep 1915
 Embarked on HMT 'Letitia' from Alexandria, for England, on 2nd Oct 1915
 Admitted Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, on 12th Oct 1915
 Admitted Hospital (VD), from 12th Feb to 25th Feb 1916. Total Period, 14 days
 Discharged to Weymouth, on 25th Feb 1917
 Classified CII, at AIF Depot, Abbey Wood, on 12th Apr 1916
 Taken on strength Montevideo Camp, Weymouth, from Abbey Wood, on 4th May 1916
 Offence: Montevideo. Drunk on duty, on 16th Jun 1916.
 Award: Deprived of Lance Stripe, and fined 2/6, on 19th Jun 1916
 Transferred from Montevideo, Weymouth, to Perham Downs, on 28th Jun 1917
 Marched out to and transferred to 25th Bn Details, on 6th Sep 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 7th Trng Bn, to reinforce 25th Bn, via Folkestone, on 29th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 1st ADBD, from England, on 2nd Oct 1916
 Transferred to 31st Bn, on 12th Oct 1916
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 31st Bn, remustered as Pte, and take Reg No 44A, on 15th Oct 1916
 To hospital sick, on 21st Jan 1917
 Admitted 7th Fld Amb, (bronchitis), and transferred to CRS, on 21st Jan 1917
 Admitted Anzac CRS, (chronic rheumatism), on 22nd Jan 1917
 Transferred to 8th Fld Amb, on 2nd Feb 1917
 Discharged to duty, from 5th DRS/8th Fld Amb, on 18th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit, from sick, on 19th Feb 1917
WIA (GSW thigh and L arm) on 15th Mar 1917
 Admitted 1/1 SM CCS, (GSW buttock & L elbow), on 16th Mar 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 19th Mar 1917
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW buttock & L elbow), on 20th Mar 1917
 Embarked on HS "West Australia" at Rouen for England on 29th Mar 1917
 Admitted Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley (GSW thigh) on 30th Mar 1917
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 27th Apr 1917
 Discharged to Depot, on 15th May 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Harefield Hospital, on 15th May 1917
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 2 Comm Depot, on 29th Jun 1917
 Classified B1A2, at Hurdcott, on 1st Jul 1917
 Classified B1A3, at Hurdcott, on 26th Jul 1917
 Classified B1A4, at Hurdcott, on 1st Aug 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 9th Aug 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 2nd Nov 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 3rd Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 7th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 14th Nov 1917
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 With unit, on 5th Sep 1918
 Proceeded to UK for transport duty, on 14th Sep 1918
 RTA per "Kasir-a- Nerich" on special leave from Taranto on 24th Sep 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane on 24th Jan 1919

KELLY

Service No

Francis Hugh Patrick

Rank

894

Born

Gnr

NoK

1st Apr 1891, Melbourne, Victoria

Enlistment

Mr Francis Kelly, 16 Robe St, St Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria

Age

9th Jul 1915 East Melbourne, Victoria

Status & Religion

24

Occupation

Single, R.C.

Address

Motor engineer and driver

Outcome

1101 Hoddle St, East Melbourne, Victoria

Notes

RTA 15th May 1919

Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn / 13th FA Bde

Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915

Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915

Transferred to Divisional Artillery, 113th Howitzer Bde on 15th Mar 1916

Proceeded to join BEF, on HMT 'Canada' at Alexandria, on 19th Jun 1916

Disembarked at Marseilles, on 25th Jun 1916

Transferred to and taken on strength 13th FAB, from 25th FAB, on 9th Jul 1916

Sick to hospital on 24th Jan 1917

Admitted Anzac CRS, (septic toe), on 26th Jan 1917

Admitted 45th CCS, (septic toe), on 27th Jan 1917

Transferred to No 25 Amb Train, on 28th Jan 1917

Admitted 12th General Hospital, Rouen, (septic toe), on 29th Jan 1917

Transferred to England, on 21st Feb 1917

Embarked on HS 'St George' for England, on 21st Feb 1917

Admitted Volunteer Aid Hospital, Exeter, (septic foot), on 23rd Feb 1917
 Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 25th Mar 1917
 Discharged to furlough, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, on 7th Apr 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Larkhill, ex furlough, Class B1A, on 7th Apr 1917
 Marched in to RBAA, Larkhill, from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 12th Apr 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from RBAA, Larkhill, via Folkestone, on 19th Apr 1917
 Marched in to AGBD, Etaples, from England, on 20th Apr 1917
 Marched out to 5th AFA, on 26th Apr 1917
 Rejoined 13th FAB, from hospital, on 29th Apr 1917
 To hospital accidentally injured, on 28th Jun 1916
 CO Statement: *"This soldier was acting as a brakeman on a General Service Wagon during a move of the Battery, when the wagon rolled in a deep rut and dislodged him from his seat causing the injuries he received. He was in no way to blame."*
 Admitted 56th CCS, (fractured mallcolin), on 28th Jun 1917
 Transferred to No 29 Amb Train, on 2nd Jul 1917
 Admitted 1st South African General Hospital, Abbeville, (sprained R ankle), on 2nd Jul 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 5th Conval Depot, Cayeaux, on 3rd Aug 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 24th Aug 1917
 Marched in to AGBD, Rouelles, from hospital, on 25th Aug 1917
 Marched out to 5th Div Artillery, on 21st Sep 1917
 Rejoined 13th FAB, from hospital, on 24th Sep 1917
 WIA on 1st Oct 1917
 Admitted 22nd General Hospital, Camiers, (GSW L leg), on 2nd Oct 1917
 Admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, on 13th Oct 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 13th Conval Depot, Trouville, on 16th Oct 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 11th Conval Depot, Buchy, on 13th Nov 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 27th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, from hospital, on 28th Dec 1917
 Marched out to 5th Div Artillery, on 5th Jan 1918
 Rejoined 13th FAB, ex wounded, on 6th Jan 1918
 Sick to hospital, on 29th Jan 1918
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (VD), on 29th Jan 1918
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD), on 30th Jan 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 23rd Mar 1918
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, from hospital, on 23rd Mar 1918. Total period,
 Marched out to 5th Div Artillery, on 6th Apr 1918
 Rejoined 13th FAB, ex sick, on 13th Apr 1918
 To UK on leave, on 13th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit, from leave, on 1st Nov 1918
 Marched out to Base Depot for RTA, on 20th Mar 1919
 Marched out from AGBD, Havre, to England, on 1st Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 2nd Apr 1919, and instructed to report to 2nd AAH, Southall,
 Sick to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, from No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 11th Apr 1919
 Admitted 2nd Aux Hospital, (quinsy), ex AHQ, on 11th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from 2nd AAH, Southall, on 22nd Apr 1919
 Discharged from 2nd AAH, and granted balance of leave, on 22nd Apr 1919, and instructed to
 report to No 2 Comm Depot, on 30th Apr 1917
 RTA per HT 'Orontes' from Devonport, on 15th May 1919
 Sick to ship's hospital, on 23rd May 1919
 Discharged from ship's hospital, on 25th May 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 28th Jun 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 22nd Aug 1919
 In 1919, he was living at 16 Robe St., St Kilda, and working as a mechanic.
 In 1926, he changed his address to 9 Smith St., St Kilda Central, again working as a mechanic.
 In 1928, he was living at 12 Grosvenor St., St Kilda.

 From 1935-1937, he was working as an attendant at the Mental Hospital in Beechworth.
 Married Lillian Jane Toohey, in 1942
 Died at Heidelberg on 16th Sep 1953
 Buried Fawkner Memorial Park, Fawkner, Melbourne, Vic

KELLY

Frederick Charles



Service No 1706
 Rank Pte
 Born Woodside Farm, Kelly's Camp, Childers, Queensland
 NoK Mr William & Mrs Sarah Kelly, Gairloch Kolkbi, Queensland
 Enlistment 13th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Sugar planter/Farmer
 Address Gairloch, Hapsburg, Childers, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** on 19th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, buried Eaton Hall Cemetery, Leventien, France. I. L. 75.
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn

Embark 23/48/3, # 1312; at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", on 3rd Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", on 28th Dec 1915
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo

Allotted to and proceeded to 31st Bn at Zeitoun on 1st Apr 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn at Duntroon Plateau, on 1st Apr 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Hororata' at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916

Reported Missing on 20th Jul 1916

'A' Coy, III Platoon 12 Section, 31st Bn

Killed outright, shot thru the head, in the initial charge at Fleurbaix,

KIA on 19th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,

Buried Eaton Hall Cemetery, Laventie, France. I. L. 75.

Buried by Chaplain Rev S A Beveridge, (attached 29th Bn), on 20th Jul 1916

Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery

"He was killed at Fleurbaix on 19th July, in the front line trench, just before the charge. I helped to bury his body in the cemetery at Fleurbaix, the next day. He belonged to III Platoon, 'A' Coy, and came from Childers, Queensland. He was a mate of mine." Pte 1687 G W Cummings, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

"I know Kelly; his initials were F C, and he was in 12th Section, on III Platoon, 'A' Coy, and I was told by Cpl Jones of the same section, whilst in this camp, that he had seen F C Kelly killed, shot, I think, through the head. Jones said that Kelly was killed outright in the charge at Fleurbaix, on 19th July. Jones was Kelly's section leader, and is now with the Bn. I am quite sure that Jones referred to F C Kelly." Pte 3537 F G Holmes, 31st Bn

KELLY

James William



These three soldiers are sons of the late James and Diana S. Kelly, of Clyde Street, Maclean, Clarence River.

Service No 1667
 Rank Sgt
 Born Maclean NSW
 NoK Mr James Martin & Mrs Diana Shearer Kelly, Clyde St, Maclean, NSW
 Enlistment 26th Jul 1915 Ballina, NSW
 Age 24
 Status & Religion Single, Meth
 Occupation Clerk, Postal Department
 Address PO Ballina, NSW
 Outcome RTA 2nd Mar 1919
 Notes Brother; Lieut Cecil Byron Kelly, # 1666, 31st/47th Bn

Brother; Pte Samuel Frederick Kelly, # 1781, 31st/45th/47th Bn
 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
 Allotted to and proceeded to 47th Bn at Zeitoun on 9th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 9th Mar 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Caledonia' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916
 To hospital sick on 17th Aug 1916
 Admitted 2nd Fld Amb, synovitis knee), on 17th Aug 1916
 Admitted 1st Anzac RS, (synovitis knee), on 17th Aug 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 22nd Aug 1916
 Rejoined unit, on 24th Aug 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 29th Oct 1916
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (synovitis R knee), on 29th Oct 1916
 Admitted 2nd Stat Hospital, Abbeville, (synovitis R knee), on 29th Oct 1916
 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Asturias' for England, on 6th Nov 1916
 Admitted 2nd Southern General Hospital, Bristol, (synovitis R knee), on 6th Nov 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from hospital, on 22nd Nov 1916
 Granted furlough, on 23rd Nov 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, Class 'A', on 8th Dec 1916
 Admitted Bde Hospital, Perham Downs, on 12th Dec 1916
 Transferred to 1st ADH Bulford, (VD), on 20th Dec 1916
 Discharged on 10th Mar 1917. Total period, 89 days
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Class B1A, on 10th Mar 1917
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 18th Mar 1917
 Transferred to and taken on strength 61st Bn, from 47th Bn, on 23rd Aug 1917
 Transferred to 47th Bn, on marching out to Perham Downs, on 21st Apr 1917
 Marched in to H & D Depot, Perham Downs, on 21st Apr 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, to Parkhouse, on 7th Sep 1917
 Marched in to Camp 42 Details, Parkhouse, from OTB, Perham Downs, pending transfer
 to Signal Engrs, on 7th Sep 1917
 Transferred to and taken on strength Signal Engrs Trng Depot, Shelford, ex Parkhouse, on 20th Sep 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Engr Trng Depot, Shelford, via Folkestone, on 4th Jan 1918
 Marched RE Depot, Abbeville, from England, on 6th Jan 1918
 Marched out to Aust Corps Camp, on 6th Jan 1918
 Marched in to Aust Corps Depot, from RE Depot, on 9th Jan 1918
 Attached to 5th Div Sig Coy, on 20th Jan 1918
 Marched out to 5th Div Sig Coy on 3rd Mar 1918
 Taken on strength 5th Div Signal Coy, on 4th Mar 1918
 To hospital sick, on 1st Nov 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (PUO), and transferred to 41st Stat Hospital, on 1st Nov 1918
 Admitted 41st Stat Hospital, (influenza), on 1st Nov 1918
 Admitted 10th General Hospital, Rouen, (influenza), on 1st Nov 1918
 Transferred to England, on 1st Dec 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Aberdonian' for England, on 1st Dec 1918
 Admitted Coulston Hospital Garden Square, Micham Road, (influenza), on 2nd Dec 1917
 Transferred to 1st AGH, Sutton Veny, (influenza), on 15th Jan 1917
 Discharged from 1st AGH, Sutton Veny, to furlough, on 20th Jan 1919, and to report to
 No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 3rd Feb 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 4th Feb 1919
 RTA per "Derbyshire" on 2nd Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 17th Apr 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 5th Jul 1919, medically unfit.
 At 5 Fontaine St, Chatswood, Sydney, NSW, (employed with PMG Department), in Apr 1932

KELLY

Service No	John
Rank	3837
Born	Pte
NoK	Maryborough, Queensland
Enlistment	Mrs Annie Kelly, Granville, Maryborough, Queensland
Age	29 th May 1916 Granville, Maryborough, Qld
Status & Religion	39
Occupation	Single, R.C.
Address	Labourer
Outcome	Granville, Maryborough, Queensland
Notes	RTA 1 st Aug 1919
	11 th Depot Bn, from 7 th Jun to 27 th Jul 1916
	9 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 27 th Jul 1916

Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", on 19th Sep 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 9th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Dec 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per 'Princess Victoria' via Folkestone, on 16th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 17th Jan 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 20th Jan 1917
 Taken on strength 31st Bn, on 23rd Jan 1917
 To 5th Army Rest Camp, on 27th May 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from Rest Camp, on 20th Jun 1917
 Crime: When on active service, Drunkenness. Award: 4 days FP No 2, by CO, on 13th Jul 1917
 Total Forfeiture, 4 days, (£1/0/0)
 WIA on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood (‘HQ Pnrs, RO 566)
 Admitted 4th NZ Fld Amb, (GSW head), and transferred to CCS, on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 12th CCS, (GSW head, & hands), on 26th Sep 1917
 Transferred to 29th Sep 1917
 Admitted 22nd General Hospital, Camiers, (GSW head & hands), on 29th Sep 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, on 3rd Oct 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 14th Conval Depot, Trouville, on 6th Oct 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 9th Nov 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, ex hospital, on 10th Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 19th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit ex wounded on 22nd Nov 1917
 To UK on leave, on 20th Jul 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 5th Aug 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line)
 To Paris on leave, on 25th Nov 1918
 Rejoined 31st Bn, from Paris leave, on 30th Nov 1918
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, (Quota 26), on 17th Apr 1919
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD), 19th Apr 1919
 Embarked for England, on 25th Apr 1919
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), ex 39th General Hospital, on 28th Apr 1919
 Discharged to No 2 Group, from Bulford, on 12th Jul 1919. Total period, 85 days
 RTA per "Argyllshire" from Liverpool, on 1st Aug 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 22nd Sep 1917, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 8th Nov 1919

KELLY

Service No	John 4557 also Q7786
Rank	Pte
Born	Maryborough, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Mary Kelly, Avoca St, West Bundaberg, Queensland
Enlistment	6 th Oct 1916 Bundaberg, Queensland
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Stockman
Address	Avoca St, West Bundaberg, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 13 th Jul 1919
Notes	12 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A64 "DEMOSTHENES", 23 rd December, 1916 Sick to ship's hospital, HMAT 'Demosthenes' at sea, on 20 th Feb 1917 Discharged on 2 nd Mar 1917 Disembarked at Plymouth on 3 rd Mar 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 3 rd Mar 1917 Sick to Camp 10 Hospital, Hurdcott, on 14 th Jun 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, from Camp 10 Hospital, on 20 th Jun 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8 th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 23 rd Oct 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 24 th Oct 1917 Marched out to unit on 27 th Oct 1917 Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn, on 1 st Nov 1917 (‘D’ Coy, RO 593) To hospital sick, on 4 th Dec 1917 Admitted 8 th Fld Amb (scabies) on 4 th Dec 1917 Admitted 15 th Fld Amb, on 4 th Dec 1917 Transferred to and admitted 1 st DRS/3 rd Fld Amb, (scabies), on 4 th Dec 1917 Discharged to unit on 21 st Dec 1917 Rejoined unit from sick, on 22 nd Dec 1917 Sick to hospital, on 25 th Jan 1918 Admitted 8 th Fld Amb (scabies) and transferred to 25 th Gen Hospital, on 25 th Jan 1918 Admitted 25 th General Hospital, Hardelot, (scabies), on 25 th Jan 1918 Discharged to Base Depot, on 26 th Feb 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 3 rd Mar 1918 Marched out to unit on 21 st mar 1918 Rejoined unit ex sick, on 26 th Apr 1918

To hospital sick, on 19th Aug 1918
 Admitted 1st AGH, Rouen, (impetigo) on 21st Aug 1918
 Transferred to and admitted, 2nd Conval Depot, on 22nd Aug 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 10th Oct 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 11th Oct 1918
 Marched out to unit on 13th Oct 1918
 Rejoined Bn from hospital, on 15th Oct 1918
 To UK on leave on 10th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit ex leave, on 29th Nov 1918
 Detached with Corps HQ on 10th Dec 1918
 Attached with Aust Corps HQ from 31st Bn, on 10th Dec 1918
 Detached from 8th Bde HQ to Corps HQ, on 4th May 1919
 Marched out from Aust Corps HQ for RTA, on 16th May 1919
 Embarked from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 23rd May 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Group, from France, on 24th May 1919
 RTA per "Persic" on 13th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 2nd Sep 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 11th Oct 1919

KELLY

John Patrick



Service No 244
 Rank Pte/ Bugler
 Born Sydney, NSW
 NoK Mrs Mary Kelly, Bilambil, Tweed River, NSW
 Enlistment 20th Jul 1915 Bilambil, Tweed River, NSW
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Bilambil, Tweed River, NSW
 Outcome RTA 8th Apr 1919
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Crime: AWL fro 9.30pm 13/3/16 to 10.30am 14/3/16 at Tel el Kebir.
Award: Admonished by Major R.R. Hockley Forfeits 2 days pay
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
WIA (GSW shoulder) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 22nd Stat Hospital, Wimereux on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS "St Denis" for England on 22nd Jul 1916
 Admitted 1st Northern Gen Hospital Newcastle on Tyne on 23rd Jul 1916
 Admitted to County of London War Hospital, Epsom, (pterygium), on 11th Oct 1916
 Transferred to Tidworth Military Hospital (pterygium), on 13th Nov 1917
 Marched in to Perham Downs from hospital on 14th Nov 1917
 Marched out on furlough on 15th Nov 1917
 Reported No 1 Comm Depot from furlough on 1st Dec 1917
Crime: AWL from 3pm 29/11/16 to 4pm 30/11/16 at Perham Downs.
Award: 7 days CC by Lt H E Shaw. Forfeits 2 days' pay
 Marched out to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5th Dec 1917
Crime: AWL from 8.30am 28/12/16 to 6pm 29/12/16 at Hurdcott.
Award: Forfeit 8 days' pay. Total Forfeiture: 10 days' pay. By Major C.T. Knight
 Proceeded overseas to France per "Princess Victoria" ex 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone on 16th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th AIDBD, Etaples on 17th Jan 1917
 Proceeding to rejoin unit on 20th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit from 5th AIDBD, Etaples, ex wounded on 23rd Jan 1917
(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)
WIA 2nd occ (GSW arm) on 12th Oct 1917
 Admitted 2nd Can CCS on 12th Oct 1917
 Transferred to 11th Stat Hospital, Rouen, on 13th Oct 1917
 Embarked on HS "Panama" for England on 17th Oct 1917
 Admitted War Hospital, Stratford-upon-Avon on 18th Oct 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 5th Dec 1917

Admitted 1st Aust Derm Hospital, Bulford, (VD) whilst on leave, on 19th Dec 1917
 Discharged from 1st Aust Derm Hospital on 6th Mar 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 7th Mar 1918
 Marched out to Overseas Trng Bn on 2nd May 1918
 Proceeded overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, via Folkestone on 22nd May 1918
 Marched in to AIDBD, ex UK and wounded, on 24th May 1918
 Marched out to unit on 25th May 1918
 Rejoined unit on 6th Jun 1918
 With III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn for remainder of actions.

(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)

Marched out to Base Depot for RTA, (1915 Personnel), on 24th Jan 1919
 Marched out to England (1915 personnel) on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked Weymouth, and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per "Trasos Montes" on 8th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane, on 27th May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 19th Jul 1919

KELLY

Patrick



Patrick was another long serving 'A' Coy member and being one of the originals would have been well known to other III Platoon members of John Newman and James Edward O'Connor and his namesake John Patrick Kelly. Patrick was first wounded at Fromelles with a GSW to his leg. His evacuation to England and recovery would mean it was not until late October 1917 that he rejoined his Battalion and Company. Unfortunately, it was only about six weeks before he was Wounded again whilst in the front line in the Warneton Sector. With a bullet wound fracturing his radius of left forearm, he was evacuated to England again, and did not rejoin III Platoon until June 1918. Although he survived the Battalion's actions from the 8th August, he was killed by a shell on the 29th Aug 1918. He lies alongside fellow platoon member Pte Dan Davis (already mentioned) at Assevillers New British Cemetery.

Patrick KELLY

Service No 240
 Rank Pte
 Born Ipswich, Queensland
 NoK (m) Mrs Mary Steadman, Great George St, Paddington, Brisbane, Qld
 Enlistment 15th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 29
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Water-side worker/ Labourer
 Address Great George St, Paddington, Brisbane, Qld
 Outcome **KIA** on 9th Sep 1918 at St Quentin, France
 Notes Uncle; Martin Kee, AIF
 Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Crime: AWL at Tel el Kebir from 0645 27/2/16 to 0700am 1/3/16.
 Forfeit 4 days pay and awarded 96 hours FP No 2 by C.O.
 Offence: Drunk in camp on 18th Apr 1916. Fined 10/-
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
WIA (GSW R leg) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Admitted 1st CCS and transferred to Amb Train on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 32nd Stat Hospital, Wimereux on 20th Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS "St Denis" for England on 23rd Jul 1916
 Admitted HM Queen Mary's Hospital, Southend-on-sea on 24th Jul 1916
 Granted furlough on 13th Oct 1916
 Reported No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs and classified B.1.a on 20th Oct 1916
 Marched out to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham on 1st Nov 1916
Offence: AWL at Wareham from 6pm 3/1/17 to 12.30pm 14/1/17. Award: 8 days detention by Lt Col E R Roberts.
 In custody awaiting trial, 4 days. Total Forfeiture: 27 days pay.
Offence: AWL at Wareham from 9.30pm 24/1/17 to 10.30pm 31/1/17. Award: 12 days FP No 2 by Lt Col H Collett.

In custody awaiting trial, 2 days. Total Forfeiture: 18 days pay.
Transferred to 69th Bn from 31st Bn on 23rd May 1917
Offence: At Hurdcott, overstaying from noon 15/7/17 till reported back at 9.30pm 19/7/17.
Award: Forfeits 5 days pay by Major Young. Total forfeiture: 18 days pay.
Transferred to 31st Bn on marching out of 69th Draft Bn on 19th Sep 1917
Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton on 4th Oct 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre on 5th Oct 1917
Marched out to unit on 18th Oct 1917
Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 26th Oct 1917

WIA (GSW L forearm) whilst in the Warneton front line sector, on 11th Dec 1917
Admitted 8th Aust Fld Amb (BW L forearm, fract radius) and transferred 2nd Aust CCS on 12th Dec 1917
Transferred Amb Train 22 on 13th Dec 1917
Transferred 1st Can Gen Hospital, Etaples on 14th Dec 1917
Transferred to England on 20th Dec 1917
Embarked on HS "Pieter de Connick" on 20th Dec 1917
Admitted West Gen Hospital, Wellington Rd Aux Hospital, Liverpool on 20th Dec 1917
Transferred 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford from Liverpool, on 28th Feb 1918
Discharged to furlough on 4th Mar 1918 and to report No 3 Comm Depot on 18th Mar 1918
Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ, London on 18th Mar 1918
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bn, L/Deverill from No 3 CD, Hurdcott, on 18th May 1918
Offence: AWL from midnight 30/5/18 to 6am 6/6/18. Award: 21 days FP No 2 by Major O Fuhrman.
Total Forfeiture: 27 days' pay (forfeiture for 6/6/18 concurrent)
Proceeding overseas to France from O'seas Trng Bn, L/Deverill via Folkestone, on 12th Jun 1916
Marched in to ADBD, Havre ex wounded, on 15th Jun 1918
Marched out to unit on 17th Jun 1918
Rejoined unit ex wounded on 21st Jun 1918
With III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn for operations 8th August, Vauvillers, Villers Carbonnel.

KIA on 29th Aug 1918 at Villers Carbonnel, France
"On 29th Aug 1918, near Peronne, on the Somme, somewhere about noon, when we were rushing the river, I was close to him, when he was hit by a piece of H E shell, near the stomach and died almost at once. I was by him directly he expired and he was removed that day by our S/Bs but do not know where buried I believe he suffered no pain. About 5ft 8in, age difficult to say, should say about 30, was an original man, and engaged to a girl in London."
Pte 239 K Renouf, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

"Of 'A' Coy, III Platoon. On the 29th Aug, about noon, on St Quentin Road, during our advance, he was killed by a shell, hit in body and face. I saw him about an hour later. Was buried near the spot. I and another man buried him – cross erected. Pte Dan Davis, Stretcher Bearer, 'A' Coy, was killed by the same shell, and buried alongside him. Grave is about 100 yards from St Quentin Canal, 200yards on right of main Road running into St Quentin, near village of Flancourt. Christian name, Paddy. Came from Brisbane."
Pte 4660 G H Rowe, III Platoon, 31st Bn

"He was in III Platoon, 'A' Coy. I knew him well. He was 5ft 8in, came from Brisbane. At Somme Canal, to right of Peronne, on 29th Aug, at 4pm, just as we reached our objective. Kelly was killed instantly by a shell. I saw him fall. He was buried at place of casualty, on the battlefield – not a cemetery – a cross was erected. We drove Fritz back, never to return."
Pte 3757 T Peters, III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

"On 29th Aug, at Villers Carbonnel, on the Somme, about 11 or 12am, when we were advancing, he was hit by a shell and died within 10 minutes or so – the part hit I noticed was the head. I did not actually see him hit, although I was close by, but later with another man, erected a cross on his grave. This grave is close to where he fell, about four or five hundred yards from the Canal. S/B Gardner was just by him when he was hit, and I passed when the burial was taking place. Another Australian was buried in the same grave, which is marked by a proper cross having both names and Battalion colors on it. About 5ft 7in, medium build, about 28, dark, clean shaven, fullish face, and very popular with all the boys."
Pte 4862 D V Kauffman, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

*"It is advised that a shell fell close to Pte Kelly on 29.8.18 wounding him in the head and body. He was bandaged by a comrade, but died about three minutes afterwards, before he could be removed. He was buried by a stretcher-bearer belonging to the same company, No 662 Pte Gartner W.J. – near Bareux, Sht 62D, SW, O.20.c.7.2
Subsequently the Battalion Pioneers erected a cross over his grave."*

Buried Sheet 62D, SW O.20.c.7.2 3300 yds WNW of Villers Bretonneux
Reinterred Assevillers New British Cemetery, France, Plot 2 Row E Grave 2 alongside Pte Dan Davis.

Wild Colonial Boys

240 Pvt Patrick Kelly

1069A Pvt James McCormack

Labourers James "Sandy" McCormack (b. Co. Sligo 1883) & Patrick "Paddy" Kelly (b. Ipswich Q 1886) enlisted in Brisbane on 20.7.1915. Both were single men. They were allocated to 31st Bn, & served together in 3 Platoon A Coy until 1918. They would fight at Fromelles one year to the day they said goodbye to their mothers, at Given Terrace and Great George Street.

Before Fromelles, though, the mates saw plenty of other action, both going AWL almost on arrival in Egypt in February 1916, & being charged for drunkenness on post in April. There were other infractions Sandy's part, insubordination being but one.

The 31st went into the AIF's first major action in France suffering 567 casualties (over half its strength) in 12 hours. Paddy suffered GSW to the chest & legs and was evacuated to the UK. Sandy followed in December 1916, contracting severe bronchitis at the Front during the notorious Somme Winter, but only after going AWL again in November.

The mates clocked up 21 days AWL in England between them before reuniting in a training battalion (the 69th) & going AWL together again for four days in July 1917.

Both returned to the 31st in October were wounded (GSW arms) during a night patrol on 11.12.17 in No Man's Land near Warneton, Belgium, again returning to England for treatment.

Sandy went AWL in April 1918 before returning to his unit at the end of May, as the 31st was coming out of the line after a record 53 days near Villers-Bretonneux. While in camp at Rivery, Sandy broke bounds for the last time on 5 June 1918.

Paddy, who at the time was AWL himself in England, later wrote to Mrs McCormack to say her son had been shot dead by a French soldier, while Sandy was sticking up for an American in a fight. Other versions of the story abounded. An Enquiry found that McCormack & two other 31st men had been on a drinking spree in a village called Argoeives, near Amiens, trashed an estaminet & forced entry to a house, where McCormack was wounded by an occupant with a shotgun, succumbing to his wounds after two days. 1069A Pvt James McCormack, late of Given Tce, Paddington Q is buried at Vignacourt British Cemetery III.D.15. His epitaph reads: "Have Mercy upon him Lord May Perpetual Light Shine Upon Him".

Paddy Kelly returned to the unit a month after his mate's demise & was killed on 29.8.1918 by shellfire on the approach to Peronne & Mont St Quentin. 240 Pvt Patrick Kelly, late of Great George St, Paddington Q is buried in Assevillers New British Cemetery II.E.2. His grave bears no epitaph.

Never to play the wild rovers no more 

KELLY



Patrick Lawrence



Service No	895
Rank	Dvr
Born	17 th Dec 1873, Horsham, Victoria
NoK	Mr Patrick Kelly, Horsham, Victoria
Enlistment	5 th Jul 1915 Horsham, Victoria
Age	41
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Horsham, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 21 st Apr 1918
Notes	Original, 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn / 14th FA Bde Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Transferred to Divisional Artillery, 114 th Howitzer Bde on 15 th Mar 1916 Taken on strength 25 th Howitzer Bde, and posted to 114 th Battery, on 15 th Mar 1917 Transferred to 113 th Battery, Ferry Post, on 15 th Mar 1916 Mustered as Driver, Moascar, on 20 th May 1916 Proceeded to join BEF, on HMT 'Canada' at Alexandria, on 19 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 25 th Jun 1916 Transferred to 114 th Battery, on 7 th Jul 1916 Transferred to and taken on strength 14 th FAB, on 9 th Jul 1916 To hospital sick, on 3 rd Jan 1917 Admitted 8 th Fld Amb, (dental) and transferred to DRS, on 3 rd Jan 1917 Admitted DRS, on 3 rd Jan 1917 Transferred to and admitted Anzac CRS, (dental), on 21 st Jan 1917 Transferred to 8 th Fld Amb, on 2 nd Feb 1917 Discharged to 5 th DRS, on 21 st Feb 1917 Discharged to duty, on 26 th Apr 1917 Rejoined 14 th FAB, ex sick, on 29 th Apr 1917 Proceeded on leave, on 25 th Jul 1917 Rejoined ex leave, on 6 th Aug 1917 To hospital sick, on 11 th Sep 1917 Admitted 14 th Fld Amb, (dental), on 11 th Sep 1917 Transferred to and admitted 4 th Stat Hospital, (dental), on 15 th Sep 1917 Discharged to unit, on 29 th Sep 1917 Rejoined 14 th FAB, ex sick, on 1 st Oct 1917 To hospital sick, on 19 th Feb 1918 Admitted 15 th Fld Amb, (rheumatism), and transferred to 2 nd CCS, on 19 th Feb 1918

Admitted 2nd CCS, (myalgia) on 20th Feb 1918
 Transferred to No 23 Amb Train, on 21st Feb 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, Boulogne, (myalgia), on 21st Feb 1918
 Transferred to England, on 25th Feb 1918
 Embarked on HS 'St Denis' for England, on 25th Feb 1918
 Admitted Military Hospital, Boscombe, (myalgia), on 26th Feb 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 5th Mar 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 13th Mar 1918 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, on 27th Mar 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from furlough, ex 1st AAH, on 27th Mar 1918
 RTA per A29, HMAT 'Suevic', due overage & myalgia, on 21st Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 7th Jun 1918
 Discharged at Melbourne on 27th Jul 1918
 Married Esther Jane Sanderson, at Horsham, in 1919
 In Jul 1930, at 18 Myrtle St, East St Kilda, Melbourne, Vic
 Died at Caulfield, on 19th Sep 1951
 Buried Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Melbourne, Vic

KELLY

Service No	Russell Livingstone 5395
Rank	Pte
Born	Murwillumbah, NSW
NoK	Mr A L & Mrs Rose L Kelly, Atkinson St, Toowoomba, Queensland (w) Mrs A M Kelly
Enlistment	21 st Nov 1917 Toowoomba, Queensland
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Clerk,
Address	Atkinson St, Toowoomba, Queensland c/o C'wealth Bank of Aust, St Kilda, Vic 15B Herbert St, St Kilda, Vic
Outcome	RTA 23 rd Jul 1919
Notes	15 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2 nd March, 1918 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 11 th May 1918 Left in hospital, Marseilles, on 11 th May 1918 Admitted Overseas Stat Hospital, Marseilles, (measles) on 11 th May 1918 Discharged to Base Depot, on 31 st May 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex hospital, Marseilles, on 2 nd Jun 1918 Transferred to England, on 16 th Jun 1918 Marched in to 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, from Australia, ex AIBD, Havre, on 17 th Jun 1918 Proceeded overseas to France, from 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone, on 22 nd Aug 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, ex 15 th Rfts, on 23 rd Aug 1918 Marched out to unit, on 25 th Aug 1918 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn, on 1 st Sep 1918 Detached with Aust Corps School (Education), on 6 th Jan 1919 Transferred from 8 th Bde Bn, to Aust Central School, on 15 th Apr 1919 Marched out for RTA, on 8 th May 1919 Embarked for England, from AIBD, Havre, on 13 th May 1919 Marched in to No 3 Group, from France, on 14 th May 1919 RTA per HT 'Main' on 23 rd Jul 1919 Disembarked at Sydney, on 15 th Oct 1919 Discharged at Brisbane, on 8 th Nov 1919 Married Alma Margaret Salathiel, at Presbyterian Church, Cairns, on 4 th Jan 1922 Bank Manager at St Kilda, Vic on enlistment WWII on 15th Jul 1940 World War II service number as Sgt VX33979 Promoted Sgt, on 7 Nov 1941 with 2/22 Bn and Mentioned in Dispatches 4 Mar 1947 MID at Rabaul on 4 Mar 1947 (Lark Force) Presumed to be dead at Rabaul 1st Jul 1942 Died as a POW in WWII, 2/22 Australian Infantry Battalion, on 1 Jul 1942 Died at sea aboard Montevideo Maru, sunk by USS Sturgeon, South China Sea, 1 July 1942, aged 42 years



Montevideo Maru

KELLY

Samuel



Service No 4828
 Rank Pte
 Born Dubbo NSW
 NoK Florrie May Goodman, Haymarket, PO Sydney, NSW
 Enlistment 20th Sep 1916 Cloncurry, Queensland
 Age 27
 Status & Religion Single
 Occupation Stockman
 Address Cloncurry, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 31st Mar 1919
 Notes
 11th Depot Bn, from 13th Oct to 18th Oct 1916
 17th Rfts, 25th Bn, from 19th Oct to 25th Oct 1916
 11th Rfts, 31st Bn, from 26th Oct to 8th Nov 1916
 12th Rfts, 31st Bn, from 9th Nov to 20th Dec 1916
 MG Rfts, from 21st Dec 1916 to 27th Jan 1917
 13th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 27th Jan 1917
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Apr 1917
 Taken on strength 4th MG Coy, Perham Downs, from 31st Bn, on 22nd May 1917
 Transferred to 24th MG Coy, from 31st Bn, on 22nd May 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 4th MG Coy, via Southampton, on 7th Sep 1917
 Marched in ex England, on 8th Sep 1917
 Marched out to unit
 Reported 'Missing', on 6th Apr 1918
 Taken Prisoner of War on 6th Apr 1918

 Repatriated POW, arrived France, on 22nd Nov 1918,
 Admitted 30th General Hospital, Calais, (scabies) on 22nd Nov 1918
 Transferred to England, on 2nd Dec 1918
 Arrived England, on 2nd Dec 1918
 Admitted King George Hospital, Stamford St, London, on 2nd Dec 1918
 Transferred to and admitted Holborn Military Hospital, Western Rd, Mitcham, on 10th Dec 1918
 Transferred to King George Hospital, Stamford St, on 13th Dec 1918
 Offence: London. AWL from 10am, 18/12/18 to 9am, 24/12/18.
 Award: Forfeits 6 days' pay by Major C Howard, on 24th Dec 1918. Total forfeiture: 12 days' pay.
 Leave expired on 18th Dec 1918, advised AWL, dealt with by Orderly Room, and sent to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 25th Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ London, on 28th Jan 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from No 2 Comm Depot, on 12th Feb 1919
 RTA per HT 'Khyber' on 31st Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane, on 18th May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 20th Jun 1919

KELLY

Samuel Frederick



These three soldiers are sons of the late James and Diana S. Kelly, of Clyde Street, Maclean, Clarence River.



Service No 1781
 Rank Pte
 Born 23rd Aug 1889, Maclean NSW
 NoK Mr James Martin & Mrs Diana Shearer Kelly, Clyde St, Maclean, NSW
 Enlistment 24th Sep 1915 Lismore, NSW
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Baker
 Address Clyde St, Maclean, NSW
 Outcome RTA 22nd Jul 1919
 Notes Brother; 2/Lt Cecil Byron Kelly, # 1666, 31st/47th Bn. KIA
 Brother: Pte James William Kelly, #1667, 31st Battalion
 see Oliver John Hollamds, same town
 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
 Allotted to and proceeded to 47th Bn at Zeitoun on 9th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 9th Mar 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Caledonia' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916
 Sick to hospital on 20th Nov 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb, (exhaustion), on 19th Nov 1916
 Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (debility), on 21st Nov 1916
 Admitted 3rd General Hospital, Havre, (debility), on 22nd Nov 1916
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, on 29th Nov 1916
 Rejoined unit from sick, ex ADBD, on 5th Jan 1917
 Awarded **MM** for actions on 7-11th Jun 1917
"At MESSINES during the operations 7th to 11th June 1917, Private KELLY acted as a stretcher bearer. He worked continuously night and day under heavy enemy shell fire. His attention to the wounded was both quick and skilful. He showed great gallantry and devotion to duty."
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 45th Bn on 25th May 1918
 Granted leave to UK on 18th Aug 1918
 Rejoined from leave on 1st Sep 1918
WIA (SW L hand) on 18th Sep 1918
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb, (SW L hand), on 18th Sep 1918
 Admitted 47th CCS, (SW L hand) and transferred to Amb Train, on 18th Sep 1918
 Admitted 1st General Hospital, Etretat, (SW L hand), on 19th Sep 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 1st Aust Conval Depot, on 25th Sep 1918
 Discharged to and marched in AIBD, Havre, on 12th Nov 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 26th Nov 1918
 Rejoined Bn, on 1st Dec 1918
 To Aust Bakeries, Rouen, on 5th Jan 1919
 Attached on duty to 1st Aust Fld Bakery, Rouen, on 10th Jan 1919
 Rejoined 45th Bn, from detachment, on 24th Feb 1919
 To hospital sick, on 26th Feb 1919
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, and transferred to Amb Train, on 26th Feb 1919
 Admitted 7th General Hospital, Wimereux, (VD), on 2nd Mar 1919
 Transferred to England, on 5th Mar 1919
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 5th Mar 1919
 Discharged on 19th Mar 1919. Total Period, 22 days
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from Bulford, on 19th Mar 1919
 Sick to Bulford hospital, from No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, on 14th Apr 1919
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 16th Apr 1919
 Discharged to 1st AGH, on 25th May 1919. Total Period, 40 days
 Sick to 1st AGH, from No 2 Group, on 26th May 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from Bulford, on 11th Jul 1919

RTA per 'Ulysses' on 22nd Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 5th Sep 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 28th Oct 1919
 Married Dorothy Victoria Snow Redman, at Maclean, NSW, on 21st Jun 1922
 In Aug 1930 at Maclean, NSW
 Served as N389228 with 16th Garrison Bn (NSW) in WWII
 Enlisted on 30th Jan 1942 Age 52 Grocer
 NoK: (w) Dorothy Kelly, River St, Maclean, NSW
 Discharged at own request, whilst on war service, on 17th Feb 1943
 Died in Maclean, NSW, on 3rd Oct 1963
 Buried Maclean Cemetery, Maclean, NSW

KELLY

Service No	1924		
Rank	Cpl		
Born	Ballarat, Victoria		
NoK	friend, Robert Williams, Moorabool St, Geelong, Victoria (w) Mrs Jean Harris (Carle) Kelly		
Enlistment	27 th Oct 1915	Geelong, Victoria	
Age	22		
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.		
Occupation	Driver		
Address	Moorabool St, Geelong, Victoria		
Outcome	RTA	10 th Jun 1920	
Notes	Belonged to Geelong Band 2 nd Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28 th Dec 1915 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31 st Jan 1916 To 8 th Trng Bn, Cairo Allotted to and proceeded to 46 th Bn at Zeitoun on 6 th Mar 1916 Taken on strength of 46 th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 6 th Mar 1916 Taken on strength of 12 th Fld Artillery Bde. And posted to 45 th Battery, on 17 th Apr 1916 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Huntsend' at Alexandria on 2 nd Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 10 th Jun 1916 To hospital sick on 10 th Sep 1916 Discharged to duty from 12 th Fld Amb (septic thumb) on 13 th Sep 1916 Rejoined from hospital on 13 th Sep 1916 Transferred to 12 th Bde HQ, from 45 th Battery, on 17 th Feb 1917 On leave to UK, on 30 th Nov 1917 Rejoined 12 th FAB, from leave, on 14 th Dec 1917 Transferred to 45 th Battery, on 9 th Jan 1918 Transferred to 47 th Battery, on 23 rd Feb 1918 Awarded MM on 1 st May 1918, for actions: 12 th Field Army Bde, (Belgium), transferred to 45 th Battery, on 23 rd Oct 1918 To UK on leave, on 13 th Nov 1918 Returned from UK leave, on 1 st Dec 1918 Transferred from 45 th Battery to 47 th Battery, on 5 th Jan 1919 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 30 th Mar 1919 Marched out from AGBD, Havre, to England, for RTA, Quota No 25, on 8 th Apr 1919 Disembarked at Southampton, and marched in to 3 rd Trng Bde, on 9 th Apr 1919 Promoted T/Cpl, at Tidworth, on 1 st May 1919 Eligible for 15 days extra disembarkation leave, from 31 st Jul 1919 Promoted ER Cpl, No 4 Group, Tidworth, on 1 st Aug 1919 Marched out from No 4 Group to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, on 23 rd Aug 1919 Married On 17 th Oct 1919, at Parish Church of St Bernards, Edinburgh, Scotland Entry No By Lauchlan McLean Watt, Minister Groom Thomas William KELLY, 12 th Bde, AIF, Age Bachelor/Soldier in AIF Father: Bride Jean Harris CARLE, 4 Deanbank Tce, Edinburgh Age Spinster Father: Marched out from No 2 Group to AHQ, on 1 st Oct 1919 Marched out from AIF Depots, to AHQ, on 15 th Oct 1919 Placed on indefinite leave, awaiting family ship, on 17 th Oct 1919 Indefinite leave, on 30 th Jan 1920 RTA per "Hororata" with wife, on 16 th Apr 1920 Offence: Capetown. AWL from 2330, 7/5/20 to 1800, 9/5/20. Award: Forfeits 2 days' pay by Major A L McLean, OC Troops, on 11 th May 1920 Disembarked at Melbourne on 10 th Jun 1920 Discharged at Melbourne on 25 th Aug 1920 Died 21 st Jul 1931		

KELLY

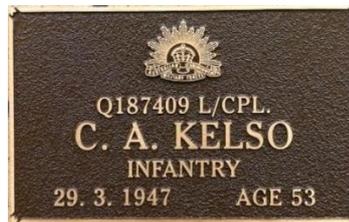
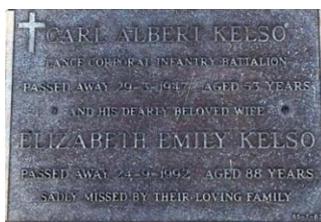
William Henry Jessop



Service No 4091
 Rank WO 1
 Born 4th Aug 1886, Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mr James Patrick Kelly (deceased) & Mrs Julia Kelly, Slack's Creek, Loganleigh, Queensland
 (w) Mrs Jamesina (nee Cameron) Kelly
 Enlistment 11th Jul 1916 Longreach, Queensland
 Age 44
 Status & Religion Widower, R.C.
 Occupation Accountant
 Address Acacia Downs, Longreach, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 27th Feb 1920
 Notes 10th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21st October 1916
 Disembarked at 10th Jan 1917
 Marched out to Pay Office, Bhurtpore Barracks, Tidworth, on 8th Mar 1917
 Attached Aust Pay Corps, from 31st Bn, ex 8th Trng Bn, on 8th Mar 1917
 Promoted ER 2nd/Cpl, on 1st Sep 1917
 Detached from duty, on marching out to AQM G3 Dept, on 26th Oct 1918
 Taken on strength AHQ London, (AQMG), (under AIF Order 962), ex 31st Bn, on 23rd Oct 1918
 Promoted ER Sgt, (under AIF Order 962), on 23rd Oct 1918
 Promoted T/SQMS, on 1st Feb 1919
 To be Temp WO, Class 1, on 15th Mar 1919
 To be WO Class 1, on 15th Jun 1919
 Detached to 31st Bn, on marching out to Sutton Veny, on 10th Oct 1919
 Reported Orderly Room, ex HQ, and granted leave till 14th Oct 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, on 14th Oct 1919
Married On 30th Oct 1919, at St Georges Square, Roman Catholic Church, London Entry 90
 By H T Hamilton
 Groom William Henry Jessop KELLY, 111 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, SW1 Age 51 Soldier/Widower
 Father: James Patrick Kelly, (dec) Builder
 Bride Jamasina CAMERON, 111 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, SW1 Age 28 Spinster
 Father: Hugh Cameron Gardener
 Granted indefinite leave, subject to recall, ex HQ, 111 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, on 7th Nov 1919
 Marched out from Depot, Sutton Veny, to DAAG London, ex indefinite leave, on 15th Nov 1919
 RTA per "Megantic" with wife, on 9th Jan 1920
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 27th Feb 1920
 Discharged at Brisbane on 25th Apr 1920
 Died in Brisbane, on 9th Nov 1937
 Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane

KELSO

Carl Albert



Service No 1547 and 86094
 Rank Pte
 Born 13th Sep 1893, Wellington Point, Cleveland, Queensland
 NoK (f) Mr C Kelso, Wellington Point, Cleveland, Queensland
 (w) Mrs Kate Maud (nee Gilpie) Kelso
 Enlistment 22nd Jul 1915 Cleveland, Queensland
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Carter
 Address Wellington Point, Cleveland, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per "Nestor" on 12th Dec 1918
 Notes 1st Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Wandilla", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to hospital, Serapeum, on 14th Dec 1915
 Admitted 2nd AGH, Ghezerah, (rheumatic fever), on 14th Dec 1915
 Transferred to and admitted Red Cross Hospital, Montazah, (rheumatic fever), on 16th Jan 1916
 Transferred to and admitted Helonan Conval Depot, Helonan, on 14th Feb 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 22nd Feb 1916
 To Details, at Garrison Depot, Zeitoun, pending transfer to Postal Corps, on 21st Mar 1916
 Attached to Postal Corps, Garrison Camp, Zeitoun, on 23rd Mar 1916
 Aust Base PO, Port Tewfik, transferred to hospital, on 17th May 1916
 Admitted Government Hospital, Suez, (debility, sun headaches), on 17th May 1916
 Discharged to duty, Army British PO, Port Tewfik, on 22nd May 1916
 Transferred from 31st Bn, and embarked for overseas with Aust Postal Corps, on 11th Jun 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Aragon' at Alexandria, 13th Jun 1916
 Disembarked ay Plymouth, on 23rd Jun 1916
 Marched out from Aust Postal Corps, London, to No 1 Comm Depot, on 1st Mar 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Classified B1A, on 2nd Mar 1917
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 16th Mar 1917
 Transferred to and taken on strength 69th Bn, Wareham, from AAPC, (31st Bn), on 23rd Mar 1917
 To be T/Driver, at Hurdcott, on 12th Aug 1917
 Transferred to 31st Bn, on marching out to 69th Draft Bn, and remustered as Pte, on 19th Sep 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, ex 69th Draft Bn, on 2nd Oct 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 12th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 13th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 16th Oct 1917
 Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31st Bn, from 69th Bn, on 18th Oct 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 583)
 WIA on 28th Nov 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (SW L ankle), and transferred to CCS, on 28th Nov 1917
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (SW L foot), and transferred to Amb Train, on 28th Nov 1917
 Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (SW L foot), on 28th Nov 1917
 Transferred to England, on 1st Dec 1917
 Embarked on HS 'St David' for England, on 1st Dec 1917
 Admitted Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, (SW L foot), on 2nd Dec 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 18th Dec 1917 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 1st Jan 1918
 Marched in to No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, Class B1A3, on 3rd Jan 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 7th Feb 1918
 Married On 30th Mar 1918, at The Parish Church, St Mark's, Clerkenwell, London Entry No 280
 By F Stenton Eardley
 Groom Carl Albert KELSO, 28 Great Percy St, Age 24 Bachelor
 Father: Carl Kelso Farmer
 Bride Kate Maud GILPIN, 28 Great Percy St, Age 18 Spinster
 Father: John Patrick Gilpin, Police officer
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone, on 17th Apr 1918
 Marched in to NZ BD, Etaples, from England, on 17th Apr 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 21st Apr 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 22nd Apr 1918
 To hospital sick, on 20th Jun 1918
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to DCS, on 20th Jun 1918
 Admitted 5th DCS, (influenza), on 21st Jun 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 47th CCS, (influenza), on 25th Jun 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 28th Jun 1918
 Admitted 1st South African General Hospital, Abbeville, (influenza), on 25th Jun 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 5th Jul 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 6th Jul 1918
 Offence: Rouelles, 22nd Aug 1918. In town without a pass, Out of Bounds.
 Award: Forfeits 5 days' pay, by Lt Col O'Donnell, at Havre, on 24th Aug 1918
 Classified B2 – DAH-, 27th Aug 1918
 Marched out to England, on 29th Aug 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from France, on 30th Aug 1918
 Taken on strength of permanent cadre, No 2 Comm Depot, from 31st Bn, on 4th Sep 1918
 Offence: No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny. AWL from 1500, 11/11/18 to 1300, 12/11/18.
 Award: Admonished by Lt Col Fenner, on 13th Nov 1918. Forfeits 1 days' pay

WIA on 26th Sep 1917

Admitted with shattered thigh to 6th Aust Fld Amb and 3rd Canadian CCS on 26th Sep 1917

DOW on 29th Sep 1917, received at Polygon Wood ('D' Coy, RO 566)

Buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery by Chaplain Rev W.L. Archer, attached 3rd Canadian CCS
Plot 25 Row AA Grave 15A (Lyssenthoek Military Cemetery, near Poperinghe)

KEMP

Ernest Edward John
Service No 3313
Rank Pte
Born 23 May 1897, Sandgate, Queensland
NoK friend, Mrs T Crabbs, Amberley, via Ipswich, Queensland
(w) Mrs Bessie Kate Kemp
Enlistment 29th Sep 1915 Ipswich, Queensland
Age 18
Status & Religion Single, Bapt.
Occupation Labourer
Address Amberley, via Ipswich, Queensland
Post war: Upper Edward St, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome RTA 23rd Jul 1919
Notes 7th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916
Disembarked at Suez, on 15th Jun 1916

Taken on strength of 5th Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 9th Jul 1916

Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria, on 2nd Aug 1916

Admitted 2nd AGH, Marseilles (cut foot), on 11th Aug 1916

Discharged to duty, on 17th Aug 1916

Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from Marseilles, on 20th Aug 1916

Sick to hospital on 9th Sep 1916

Admitted 26th General Hospital (R ing hernia) on 9th Sep 1916

Embarked at Calais, on HS 'Antwerpen' for England, on 4th Oct 1916

Admitted 1/4th Northern General Hospital, Lincoln, (hernia, slt), on 5th Oct 1916
Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, from 4th Gen Hospital, Lincoln, on 13th Nov 1916
Discharged from 2nd AAH, to Depot, Wareham, on 13th Nov 1916
Offence: No 4 CD, Wareham. AWL from 3pm, 12/1/17 to 3.45pm, 15/1/17.
Award: Admonished by Lt Col H Collett, on 19th Jan 1917. Forfeits 4 days' pay
Marriage On 14th Jan 1917, at Southall, Middlesex, Entry No 212
By Rev Gilbert
Groom Ernest Edward KEMP, Overseas Trng Bde Age Soldier/Bachelor
Father:
Bride Bessie Kate PUDGE, 48 Abbots Rd, Southall, Middlesex Age
Father:
Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 12th Feb 1917
Discharged on 26th Mar 1917. Total period, 43 days
Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, from Bulford, on 26th Mar 1917
Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 4 CD, Wareham, on 29th Mar 1917
Classified B1A3, at Hurdcott, on 1st Apr 1917
Offence: Hurdcott. AWL from tattoo roll call (1 hour) on 13th Jun 1917.
Award: 7 days CC by Capt A. Bennett, on 14th Jun 1917. Forfeits 1 days' pay (5/-)
Classified A4, at Hurdcott, on 18th Jun 1917
Reclassified A3, at Hurdcott, on 29th Jun 1917
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 4th Jul 1917
Proceeded overseas to France, from Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 3rd Jan 1918
Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 4th Jan 1918
Marched out to unit, on 7th Jan 1918
Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, ex 7th Rfts, on 9th Jan 1918
WIA on 26th Apr 1918
Admitted 11th Fld Amb (gassed) and transferred to 20th CCS, on 26th Apr 1918
Admitted 20th CCS, (gassed), on 26th Apr 1918
Transferred to Amb train, on 29th Apr 1918
Admitted 24th General Hospital, Etaples, (gassed) on 30th Apr 1918
Transferred to Trouville, on 12th Apr 1918
Admitted 73rd General Hospital, Trouville, on 13th Apr 1918
Transferred to and admitted 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 18th Jun 1918
Discharged to Base Depot on 13th Jul 1918
Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 13th Jul 1918

Marched out to unit, on 18th Jul 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 18th Jul 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 Detached with 15th Fld Amb (dental unit), ex 31st Bn, on 20th Dec 1918
 Attachment to 28th Dental Unit, (attached 15th Fld Amb) ceases, and rejoined 31st Bn, on 2nd Jan 1919
 Rejoined unit, ex detachment, with 15th Fld Amb, on 5th Jan 1919
 Marched out to Base Depot for RTA, on 24th Jan 1919
 Marched from AIBD, Havre, for England, (1915 Personnel), on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1st Feb 1919
 Attached to Aust Provost Corps, for duty, ex No 4 Comm Depot, on 14th Apr 1919
 Marched out APM, Tidworth, on 14th Apr 1919
 Detached from attached duty, on marching out to No 4 Group, on 19th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 4 Group, Hurdcott, on 19th Apr 1919
 RTA per "Port Lincoln" with wife, on 23rd Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 20th Sep 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 13th Nov 1919

? Re death of Pte Alfred James Bell; ***"He came from Australia on the same boat as myself, the 'Seeangchoon' sailing on 4/5/16. He came away with the 7th Reinforcements to 31st Bn. Our Company ('A') were holding the line at Bullecourt, when at midday on 25th May 1917, I saw him hit by a piece of shell penetrating the abdomen. He was unconscious when the stretcher bearers carried him from the front line. He was evacuated and admitted to No 2 AGH, Boulogne, where he died and was buried. He was nicknamed 'Snowie' by his mates and took a keen interest in boxing."***

Pte 3313 Ernest Edward John Kemp, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

KEMP

George Wolfgang



Service No	242
Rank	Cpl
Born	14 th Jul 1896, Gympie, Queensland
NoK	Mr Arthur Hawkins & Mrs Anne (nee Murray) Kemp, Wyrallah St, Lismore, NSW
Enlistment	14 th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	Wyrallah St, Lismore, NSW
Outcome	RTA 27 th Jul 1917
Notes	Original, 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jul 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i> <i>(Franks Force Raid, 12th Oct 1916)</i> WIA (GSW face, R arm, leg frac radius & ulna) on 28 th Oct 1916 Admitted 1 st Anzac CRS, (GSW R leg, forearm, L wrist) on 28 th Oct 1916 Admitted 36 th CCS, (GSW multiple), on 28 th Oct 1916 Admitted 11 th General Hospital Camiers, (GSW leg & arm) on 31 st Oct 1916 Transferred to England, on 14 th Nov 1916 Embarked at Calais on HS "Cambria" for England on 14 th Nov 1916 Admitted 3 rd AGH, Brighton (GSW face& arm, severe) on 14 th Nov 1916 Transferred to Military Hospital, Edmonton on 26 th Feb 1917 Transferred to 3 rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 18 th Apr 1917 Discharged to furlough on 18 th Jun 1917 and to report to 3 rd AAH, Dartford, on 2 nd Jul 1917 Marched in to 3 rd AAH, Dartford, on 2 nd Jul 1917 and discharged to Depot, Weymouth, on 13 th Jul 1917 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 13 th Jul 1917 RTA per A64, HT 'Demosthenes', for discharge, ununited frac R radius, on 27 th Jul 1917 Discharged at Brisbane on 6 th Nov 1917 Died in Sydney, in 1961

KEMP

Henry Dower



Service No 5288
 Rank Pte
 Born 14th Sep 1899, Charles Towers, Queensland
 NoK Mr David & Mrs Fanny Kemp, Watsonville via Cairns, Queensland
 Enlistment 27th Oct 1917 Watsonville, Cairns, Qld
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Miner
 Address Watsonville via Cairns, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 3rd May 1919
 Notes 15th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Have BWM and Victory medals
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2nd March, 1918
 Disembarked at Suez, on 4th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4th Apr 1918
 Evacuated/disembarked to hospital, on 29th Apr 1918
 Admitted Suez Government Hospital, (measles), on 29th Apr 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 17th May 1918
 Taken on strength Misc Details Camp, Suez, ex hospital, on 17th May 1918
 Transferred to Alexandria for embarkation overseas, on 22nd May 1918
 Embarked on 'Indarra' at Alexandria, on 24th May 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton, on 5th Jun 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, from Australia, on 5th Jun 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone, on 29th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 31st Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 2nd Sep 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 2nd Sep 1918
 WIA (Mustard gas – poison burn, severe) on 30th Sep 1918, at Bellicourt
 Admitted 132nd CCS, (Gas, mustard) and transferred to CCS, on 30th Sep 1918
 Admitted 50th CCS, (gas), on 30th Sep 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 1st Oct 1918
 Admitted 74th General Hospital, Trouville, (gas, mustard), on 2nd Oct 1918
 Invalided to UK on 14th Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Carisbrook Castle' for England, on 15th Oct 1918
 Admitted Exeter War Hospital, (gas, mustard, poison burn, severe), on 16th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 29th Nov 1918
 Convalescent at Exeter War Hospital, on 29th Nov 1919
 Discharged to furlough, on 9th Dec and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 23rd Dec 1918
 Admitted Fleetwood War Hospital, whilst on furlough, on 14th Dec 1918
 Seriously ill, on 17th Dec 1918
 Convalescent at Fleetwood Hospital, on 1st Jan 1919
 Admitted 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 6th Feb 1919
 Convalescent, on 9th Feb 1919
 Discharged to furlough, on 31st Mar 1919 and to report to No 2 Comm depot, Weymouth, on 8th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, London, ex 3rd AAH, on 8th Apr 1919
 RTA per HT 'Leicestershire' on 3rd May 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 21st Jun 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 8th Jul 1919
 Died in an accidental fall at a disused tin mine at Watsonville, Queensland on 9th Sep 1936, aged 36 years.

KENDALL

Hassall Marsden Harding



Service No 365
 Rank Cpl

Born Macquarie Place, Singleton, NSW
 NoK Mrs Bridget Mary Kendall, Singleton, NSW
 Enlistment 25th Jul 1915 Singleton, NSW
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Bank clerk/ Accountant
 Address Singleton, NSW
 Outcome **KIA** on 19th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, Among the missing, buried Pheasant Wood, New Fromelles Cemetery
 Notes Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers
 Brother, E W Kendall
 Original, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
 Promoted Cpl on 1st Aug 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
 Reported Missing on 19th Jul 1916
 Pronounced KIA at Court of Inquiry held 1st Aug 1917
"Sgt MacDougall said he saw Cpl Kendell having a bayonet fight with a German in the second line of German trenches at Flerbaix."
"Pte 2887 M Balding stated he saw Cpl Kendell hung up on the wire dead."
KIA on 19th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, Among the missing, buried Pheasant Wood, New Fromelles Cemetery
 Buried at Fleurbaix Sht 36 NW

KENMAN

John Cruise



Service No 5289
 Rank Pte
 Born 17th Jul 1898, Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mr Robert & Mrs Jessie (Jane) Kenman, Shortland St, Auckland, New Zealand
 Enlistment 2nd Nov 1917 North Pine, Brisbane, Qld
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address Laceys Creek, Upper North Pine, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 3rd May 1919
 Notes Queenslanders in the Great War
 Brothers: Pte Robert William Kenman, #3095, and Pte Charles Kenman, #2398 (photos avbl)
 No 1 Depot Coy, from 4th Dec 1917 to 6th Jan 1918
 15th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 7th Jan 1918
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918
 Disembarked at Suez, Egypt on 4th Apr 1918
 Taken on strength Aust Camp, Suez on 4th Apr 1918
 Evacuated to Govt Hospital, Suez, influenza, on 28th Apr 1918
 Discharged to duty, Aust Camp Suez, on 4th May 1918
 Transferred to Alexandria for overseas on 22nd May 1918
 Embarked on "Indarra" at Alexandria on 24th May 1918
 Disembarked at Southampton, England on 5th Jun 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford on 6th Jun 1918
 Sick to Bde Clrg Hosp, Codford, on 5th Jul 1918
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn from Bde Clrg Hosp on 11th Jul 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone and Le Havre on 29th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIDBD, Etaples on 31st Aug 1918
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 2nd Sep 1918
 To hospital sick (tonsillitis) on 6th Nov 1918
 Discharged to duty on 9th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit ex hospital on 11th Nov 1918
 To hospital (8th Fld Amb) sick, laryngitis, on 29th Jan 1919
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 8th Feb 1919
 Detached to 5th DAC on 17th Feb 1919
 Rejoined unit ex detachment on 6th Mar 1919
 Admitted 5th CCS with influenza on 8th Mar 1919

Admitted 20th CCS (influenza) on 13th Mar 1919
 Transferred to 83rd Gen Hospital, France on 15th Mar 1919
 Transferred to England per HS "St Andrew" on 17th Mar 1919 and admitted Military Hospital, Lewisham
 Admitted 3rd Aust Aux Hosp on 24th Mar 1919
 Discharged and granted furlough from 29th Mar to 12th Apr 1919 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot.
 RTA per "Leicestershire" on 3rd May 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 8th Jul 1919
 Married Agnes Mary Costello, in Brisbane, on 11th May 1921
 Lived at Lacey's Creek
 Served in WWII as Lieut Q201384 with 2nd Bn VDC (Qld) Enlisted on 24th Jun 1942
 Age 44 years Farmer
 NoK: (w) Mary Agnes Kenman, Lacey's Creek, Dayboro, Qld
 Taken on strength of 2nd Bn VDC, on 24th Jun 1942
 Marched in to VDC Guerilla Course, No 1, on 25th Jun 1942
 Marched out to 2nd VDC, part time duty, on 8th Jul 1942
 Appointed Commissioned Rank for further service.
 Regimental duties, to be Lieut, on 15th Jul 1943
 Placed on Reserve List, on 4th Dec 1944
 Appointment terminated
 Died on 10th Oct 1972, aged 74 years
 Buried Dayboro Cemetery, Qld

KENN
KEMM

Oliver Robert



Service No 5048
 Rank Pte
 Born 5th Sep 1897, Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mr Robert & Mrs Rose Kenn, Judge St, Petrie Tce, Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 22nd May 1917 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Electroplater
 Address Judge St, Petrie Tce, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per "Demosthenes" on 16th Jan 1919
 Notes 14th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14th June, 1917
 Admitted Ship's Hospital (cold) on A20 at sea on 14th Aug 1917, discharged 17th Aug 1917
 Disembarked at Liverpool, England on 26th Aug 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 26th Aug 1917
 Marched in to 14th Trng Bn on 5th Nov 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France ex 14th Trng Bn, to reinforce 41st Bn, via Southampton on 27th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, from England, on 28th Dec 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 30th Dec 1917
 Taken on strength of 41st Bn ex 14th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 4th Jan 1918
 Still with unit, on 8th Jul 1918
 WIA (GSW R arm) on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 50th CCS, (GSW R arm), on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 18th General Hospital, Camiers, (GSW R arm), on 1st Oct 1918
 Invalided to UK on 6th Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Ville de Liege' for England on 6th Oct 1918
 Admitted to Military Hospital, Colchester, (GSW R arm), on 6th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital Dartford, on 11th Oct 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 16th Oct 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 30th Oct 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ, London, ex furlough, on 30th Oct 1918
 RTA per "Demosthenes" on 16th Jan 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 1st Apr 1919
 Married Violet Evelyn Adams, on 14th Mar 1921
 Died on 18th Dec 1960
 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane, Qld

KENNARD

William Augustus
Service No 2972
Rank Sgt
Born 1895, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK Mrs Ellen (Nellie) Kennard, 'Kirkley', Avon Rd, Pymble, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment 20th Dec 1915 Casula, Sydney, NSW
Age 25
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Bookkeeper
Address 418 Park Rd, Paddington, Sydney, NSW
Outcome Discharged from AIF in London, being demobilized on 13th Jul 1919
Notes 'A' Coy, 20th Bn
5th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Sydney per HMAT "Anchises" on 14th Mar 1916
Offence: Colombo. (1) Breaking ranks. (2) AWL from 1/4/16 (over 6 hours).
Award: 2 days CB and forfeits 1 days pay, by Lt Col J V O'Loughlin, on 3rd Apr 1916.
Total Forfeiture, 2 days' pay
Appointed EDP Sgt in Egypt on 5th Jun 1916
Embarked at Alexandria on HMT "Huntsend" on 20th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916
Proceeded to join unit ex 5th ADBD, Etaples on 22nd Jul 1916
Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn on 23rd Jul 1916
Promoted Cpl on 26th Jul 1916
Re death of Pte William Albert Higgs, on 12th Oct 1916, 'Franks Force': ***"I was with him in a raiding party at Armentieres, on 12th Oct 1916. We were in the German front line when he was hit by a bomb, and badly wounded. I saw the casualty. We brought him back, and he died half an hour later in our front trench. He is buried in Australian Section of the Armentieres Cemetery. He belonged to I Platoon, 'A' Coy."*** Sgt 2972 W Kennard, III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

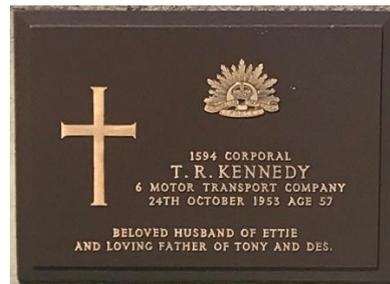
Re death of Lieut Springfield, on 25th Oct 1916: ***"He had his legs blown off by a bomb while in the Support trenches at Flers on 25th Oct 1916. I saw him after he was hit. He was taken away and died on the way to the Dressing Station. I know nothing as to the burial of the body."***
Sgt 2972 W Kennard, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn

Re 2nd/Lieut Harold Wilthew, KIA 4th Nov 1916: ***"I saw him killed at Flers on 4th Nov. He was buried by a shell while in the support trenches. It took more than 10 minutes to dig him out. When we recovered him he was dead. His body was buried about 200 yards from the spot at which he was killed, in the rear of the trenches."*** Sgt W Kennard, 2972, A Coy
Promoted Sgt (vice Sgt Francis Ryan Smith, III Platoon, 'A' Coy), on 9th Nov 1916
To hospital sick on 17th Nov 1916
Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza) on 17th Nov 1916
Transferred to and admitted 1st NZ Stat Hospital, Amiens, (influenza) on 18th Nov 1916
To Amb Train, on 21st Nov 1916
Admitted 8th General Hospital, Rouen, (influenza), on 23rd Nov 1916
Transferred to 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 26th Nov 1916
Discharged to Base Depot, Class 'A', on 8th Dec 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from Conval Camp, on 10th Dec 1916
Admitted Segregation Camp, on 9th Jan 1917
Discharged to 5th ADBD, on 24th Jan 1917
Admitted No 1 Train Camp, Etaples, from 5th ADBD, on 20th Mar 1917
Marched out from No 1 Train Camp, Etaples to CTS Havre, on 30th May 1917
Returned to Base Depot, from Central Training School, on 25th Jul 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, from Central Training School, Havre, on 26th Jul 1917
Marched out to Medical Board, Havre, on 27th Jul 1917
Transferred to England, from ADBD, (PB, flat feet), on 15th Aug 1917
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, from France, on 16th Aug 1917
Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Codford, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 6th Oct 1917
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Codford, on 27th Oct 1917
Sick to Sutton Veny Hospital from OTB Longbridge Deverill, on 29th Oct 1917
Admitted Military Hospital, Sutton Veny, (ingrowing toenail), on 29th Oct 1917
Discharged to Trng Depot, on 10th Nov 1917
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from Sutton Veny Hospital, ex No 1 Comm Depot, on 10th Nov 1917
Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 28th Nov 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 29th Nov 1917
Marched out to unit, on 2nd Dec 1917
Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 5th Dec 1917
Sick to hospital, on 23rd Mar 1918 'A' Coy (RO 724)
Admitted 15th Fld Amb, ((DAH), and transferred to 1st CCS, on 23rd Mar 1918
Admitted 1st CCS, on 23rd Mar 1918
Transferred to Amb Train, on 26th Mar 1918
Admitted 10th Stat Hospital, (NYD), on 26th Mar 1918
Admitted 10th Stat Hospital, St Omer, (VD), on 31st Mar 1918
Transferred to 4th Stat Hospital, Arques, on 1st Apr 1918

To hospital sick, on 22nd Feb 1918
 Admitted 5th DRS, (STA, R heel), on 22nd Feb 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 14th Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 14th Mar 1918
 WIA on 16th May 1918
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (gassed, shell), and transferred to CCS, on 16th May 1918
 Admitted 20th CCS, (gassed, shell), and transferred to 41st Gen Hospital, on 16th May 1918
 Admitted 41st General Hospital Pout Remy, (gassed), on 16th May 1918
 Re-diagnosed (gassed mustard shell), on 23rd May 1918
 Discharged to unit, on 29th May 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 3rd Jun 1918
 Detached to 5th Div Signal School, on 8th Jul 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex School, on 28th Jul 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 WIA 2nd occ, on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 134th Fld Amb, (GSW L arm), on 29th Sep 1918
 Admitted 58th CCS, (GSW L arm), and transferred to CCS, on 29th Sep 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 30th Sep 1918
 Admitted 20th General Hospital, Camiers, (GSW L arm), on
 Transferred to England, on 3rd Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Brighton' for England, on 4th Oct 1918
 Admitted Fort Pitt Military Hospital Chatham, (GSW L arm), on 4th Oct 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 5th Dec 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, on 19th Dec 1918
 Offence: London. AWL from 1030am, 19/12/18 to 8.30pm, 19/12/18.
 Award: Forfeit 1 days' pay by Major C Howard, on 20th Dec 1918. Total forfeiture: 2 days' pay
 Instructed by Furlough Dept, to report to No 4 CD, now to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 21st Dec 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, London, on 21st Dec 1918
 RTA per HT 'Margha' on 18th Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 5th Mar 1919 and proceeded by boat to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 11th Apr 1919
 Died in NSW on 21st Mar 1976
 Buried Macquarie Park Cemetery, North Ryde, Sydney, NSW

KENNEDY

Thomas Russell

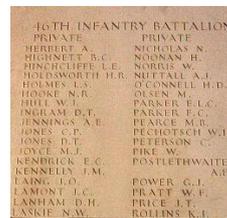


Service No	1594
Rank	Cpl
Born	1895, Carlton, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mr Thomas M & Mrs Minnie Kennedy, French St, Hamilton, Victoria (w) Mrs Clare Ellen (West) Kennedy
Enlistment	4 th Jun 1915 Hamilton, Victoria
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	French St, Hamilton, Victoria
Outcome	RTA per HT "Osterley" on 24 th Jan 1920
Notes	Depot, from 4 th Jun to 11 th Jun 1915 Clearing Hospital, from 12 th Jun to 8 th Oct 1915 Rfts, from 9 th Oct to 26 th Oct 1915 1 st Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 27 th Oct 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 'Wandilla', on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Taken on strength 'D' Coy, Serapeum, on 11 th Feb 1916 Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Kinfauns Castle', at Alexandria on 2 nd Jun 1916 Taken on strength of 4 th Div HQ, from 31 st Bn, on 5 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 8 th Jun 1916 Transferred to 1 st Div Supply Column, on 20 th Jul 1916

Taken on strength 1st DAC, from 4th Div HQ, on 20th Jul 1916
 Transferred to and taken on strength Anzac Troops Supply Column, from 1st DAC, on 3rd Oct 1916
 Granted leave to UK, (from 1st ACTS Column, 10 days), on 11th Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit, from leave, on 27th Jun 1917
 Remustered as Driver, (MT), on 5th Jul 1917
 Granted leave to UK, on 20th Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit, from leave, on 6th Jan 1918
 Taken on strength ACTMT Coy on transfer from ACTSC, (AIF Order 1159), on 12th Mar 1918
 Appointed L/Cpl, on 2nd Apr 1918
 On leave to UK, on 15th Dec 1918
 Transferred to AHQ London, (War Records), from leave, on 31st Dec 1918
 Taken on strength AHQ (under AIF Order 621) from 6th A.M.T.C., ex France, on 31st Dec 1918
 Retr transferred to 1st ACMT, (Corps Troops), on 17th Jan 1919.
 Rejoined unit, ex duty in London, whilst on leave, on 17th Jan 1919
 Promoted T/Cpl, (vice Cpl Cameron), on 1st Mar 1919
 Promoted Cpl, on 22nd Mar 1919
 Marched out to Aust Staging Camp, on 10th Jun 1919
 Marched out from Aust Staging Camp, to England, on 14th Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, and reported AHQ London, on 15th Jun 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 17th Jun 1919
 Attached for duty with AHQ, London, (War Records) from 6th AMTC, ex France, from 6th AMTC, on 20th Jun 1919
 Detached for duty with AHQ, on 20th Jun 1919
 Eligible for 15 days extra disembarkation leave, on 31st Jul 1919
 Detached from AHQ, to 6th AMTC, on marching out to Sutton Veny, on 15th Sep 1919
 Eligible for 15 days extra disembarkation leave, on 30th Sep 1919
 Reported Furlough Dept, AHQ, and granted indefinite leave, on 10th Oct 1919
Married On 13th Oct 1919, at The Registry Office, Brentford, Middlesex Entry No 19
 By W Gardener, Registrar
 Groom Thomas Russell KENNEDY, 18 Bridge Ave, Hammersmith Age 22 Soldier in AIF/Bachelor
 Father: Thomas Michael Kennedy Wool Merchant
 Bride Clara Ellen WEST, 14 Church Walk, Chesurek, Age 18 Spinster
 Father: John Jesse West Motor Man
 Detached to AHQ, from 6th AMTC, ex indefinite leave, on 22nd Nov 1919
 Doing duty, AHQ London, on 10th Jan 1920
 RTA per HT "Osterley" with wife, on 24th Jan 1920
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 5th Mar 1920
 Discharged at Melbourne on 16th Sep 1920
 Died at Sandringham, Melbourne, Vic, on 24th Oct 1953
 Buried Cheltenham Memorial Park Cemetery, Cheltenham, Melbourne, Vic

KENNELLY

James Martin



Service No 1865
 Rank Pte
 Born 14th Mar 1894, Rushworth, Victoria
 NoK Mr D Kennelly, 59 Dundas St, Albert Park, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 7th Jan 1915 Port Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Groom
 Address 160 Albert St, Port Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** on 11th Aug 1916
 Notes Photo AWM H06480
 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
 Allotted to and proceeded to 46th Bn at Zeitoun on 6th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 46th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 6th Mar 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Kinsfauns Castle' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 8th Jun 1916

KIA on 11th Aug 1916

Remembered on Menin Gate, Ypres.

KENNELLY.—A tribute to the memory of my dear friend, Jim, killed in action in France on the 11th August.

A hero.

One of the best, and died as he lived—a man.

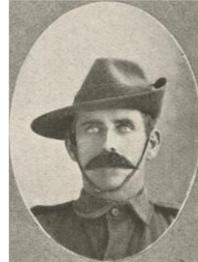
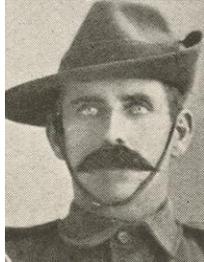
Your voice is now silent, your heart is now cold,
The smile and the welcome that met me of old;
I miss you and mourn you in silence unsworn,
And dwell on the memory, dear Jim, of days that
have been.
God and His loved angels have gained what I
have lost.

—inserted by his loving friend, to mourn his loss,
Bial.

The Melbourne Age, 20 September 1916, p 1

KENNY

John Joseph



Service No 2211
Rank Pte
Born Athlone, West Meath, Ireland
NoK brother Patrick Kenny, Blackhill, Kyneton, Victoria
Enlistment 2nd Mar 1915 Ayr, Queensland
Age 42
Status & Religion Single, R.C.
Occupation Miner
Address Ayr, Queensland
Outcome RTA per A74 on 15th Apr 1918
Notes 4th Rfts, 25th Bn
Embarked at Brisbane on HMAT "Armada" on 20th Sep 1915
Taken on strength of 25th Bn at Gallipoli Peninsula on 8th Dec 1915
Disembarked from HMT "Hororata" ex Mudros at Alexandria on 9th Jan 1916
Offence: (1) AWL from 0900, 28/1/16 to 2200, 4/2/16, 8 days. (2) Disobeying an order given by his superior officer.
Award: 8 days FP No 2. Total forfeiture: 16 days' pay.
Admitted 7th Fld Amb, Ismailia, (orchitis), on 19th Feb 1916
Transferred to and admitted 2nd CCS, Ismailia, (hydrocele), on 23rd Feb 1916
Transferred from 3rd AGH to 1st Aux Hospital, Abbassia, on 27th Feb 1916
Rejoined 25th Bn, from hospital, on 2nd Mar 1916
Transferred to 2nd Pioneer Bn, on 8th Mar 1916
Transferred to 31st Bn on 8th Apr 1916
Taken on strength of 31st Bn, Duntroon Plateau, on 6th Apr 1916
Sick to hospital on 9th Apr 1916
Admitted 8th Fld Amb, Broadhead North, (hydrocele) on 9th Apr 1916
Transferred to and admitted 2nd CCS, Ferry Post, (hydrocele), on 10th Apr 1916
Transferred to and admitted 1st ASH, Ismailia, (hydrocele), on 11th Apr 1916
Transferred to No 4 Hospital Train, on 14th Apr 1916
Admitted 3rd AGH, Abbassia, on 14th Apr 1916
Transferred to and admitted, British Red Cross Camp, Montazah, on 1st May 1916
Discharged from British Red Cross Camp, Montazah, to Tel el Kebir, (class A), on 24th May 1916
Embarked on HMT "Franconia" at Alexandria for England on 6th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 16th Jun 1916

Proceeded overseas to France from 8th Trng Bn, on 15th Sep 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 17th Sep 1916
Marched out to unit, on 28th Sep 1916
Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn on 30th Sep 1916
Sick to hospital, on 30th Sep 1916
Admitted 3rd Can Stat Hospital, Boulogne, (otorrhoea), on 1st Oct 1916
Discharged to Base Details, on 16th Oct 1916
Marched out from 3rd Large Rest Camp, Boulogne, to Etaples, class 'A', on 18th Oct 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 18th Oct 1916
Marched out to 31st Bn, on 24th Oct 1916
Rejoined bn from 5th ADBD, on 26th Oct 1916
Detached for duty with 8th Field Engrs, on 12th May 1917

Attached with 8th Field Engrs from 31st Bn, on 12th May 1917
 Ceased to be attached on 25th May 1917
 Rejoined ex detachment, on 25th May 1917
 Offence: AWL from 0800, 21/6/17 to 0900 24/6/17.
 Award: 96 hours FP No 2 by CO on 25th Jun 1917. (Total forfeiture: 8 days' pay, £2) ('A' Coy, RO 474)
 To UK on leave, on 21st Sep 1917
 Offence: London, 2nd Oct 1917. AWL from 7.30am, 2/10/17 to 8.10pm, 8/10/17.
 Award: Forfeits 21 days' pay by Major C H Howe, on 9th Oct 1917. Total forfeiture 28 days' pay
 Returned from leave, on 12th Oct 1917
 Attached for duty with 18th AASC, on 1st Dec 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 715)
 Attached for duty with 5th Div Train, (18th AASC), on 1st Dec 1917
 To hospital sick, on 22nd Dec 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (myalgia), on 22nd Dec 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 5th DRS, (myalgia), on 22nd Dec 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (chronic bronchitis), on 27th Dec 1917
 Discharged to Marlboro Details, Boulogne, on 29th Jan 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 2nd Feb 1918
 Proceeded to England, 'PB', due age and rheumatism, on 20th Feb 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from France, on 21st Feb 1918
 RTA per A74 HT 'Marathon', due rheumatism, on 15th Apr 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 12th Jun 1918, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 13th Jul 1918
 Died on 5th Nov 1944

KENSETT

Charles

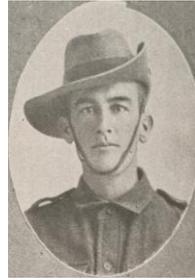
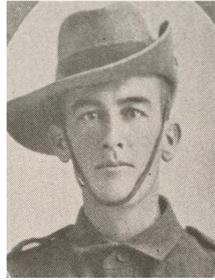


Service No	4089
Rank	Pte
Born	1878, Wimbledon, Surrey, England
NoK	Mrs Elizabeth Amelia Kensett, Haydonville, Days Rd, Newmarket, Queensland
Enlistment	8 th Jul 1916 Newmarket, Brisbane, Qld
Age	39
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Haydonville, Days Rd, Newmarket, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 18 th Jan 1919
Notes	Pte 6912, Bertram Kensett, b Wimbledon, Surrey, England 11 th Depot Btn, Enoggera from 24 th Jul 1916 to 19 th Aug 1916 Allotted 10 th Rfts, 31 st Bn on 19 th Aug 1916 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21 st October 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth England on 10 th Jan 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 13 th Jan 1917 Appointed A/Cpl, at 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 26 th Jun 1917 On command Cookery School, Tidworth, on 8 th Sep 1917 Marched in to 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8 th Trng bn, Hurdcott, on 5 th Nov 1917 Reverts to Pte, on 18 th Jun 1918 Attached on duty to Aust Provost Corps, from 31 st Bn, ex 3 rd Trng Bde, Codford, on 30 th Aug 1918 Marched out from 14 th Trng Bn, for duty with Aust Provost Corps, on 2 nd Sep 1918 Detached from attached duty with Aust Provost Corps, Tidworth, and marched out to No 2 Comm Depot, on 13 th Dec 1918 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Tidworth, on 13 th Dec 1918 RTA per SS "Ulysses" arthritic L knee, on 18 th Jan 1919 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 4 th Mar 1919, thence by Transport to Brisbane Discharged at Brisbane on 26 th Apr 1919 Died on 25 th Aug 1945 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Kedron, Brisbane, Qld

KENT

Edward Robert

'Teddy'



Service No 238
 Rank Cpl
 Born 15th Apr 1883, Ipswich, Queensland
 NoK Mr John Henry Kent, Elizabeth St, Ipswich
 Enlistment 14th Jul 1915 Ipswich, Queensland
 Age 31
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Accountant, Railway Stores / Government Servant
 Address Elizabeth St, Ipswich
 Outcome RTA per D28 HT 'Borda' on 20th Oct 1918
 Notes 'A' Coy, from 14th Jul 1915
 Sergeant, on 16th Sep 1915
 Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
 WIA (GSW knee) at Fromelles on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 1st CCS, (GSW knee), and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916
 Admitted 3rd Canadian Gen Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW L knee), on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS "Cambria" for England on 22nd Jul 1916
 Admitted (GSW knee) Military Hospital, RCH Sittingbourne, Chatham, Kent on 22nd Jul 1916
 Discharged and granted furlough, on 13th Oct 1916 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, on 27th Oct 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Class A, on 30th Oct 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Codford, from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 31st Oct 1916
 DCM, Hurdcott, on 9th Feb 1917.
 President: Major C T Knight, 32nd Bn, AIF
 Charge: AWL from Hurdcott, absented himself without leave from 6am, 9/11/16 until apprehended by Military Police at 7.30pm, 15/1/17.
 Sentence: To be reduced to ranks and to undergo detention for a period of 30 days, from 9th Feb 1917
 Confirmation: by Brig Gen E G Sinclair MacLagan, GOC Depots in UK,
 In custody awaiting trial, 24 days
 Total Forfeiture; 122 days
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Folkestone, on 28th Mar 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 29th Mar 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 4th Apr 1917
 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 6th Apr 1917
 Offence: AWL from 9am, 2/7/17 to 8am, 3/7/17. Award: 2 days FP No 2, by CO 31st Bn, on 6th Jul 1917.
 Total Forfeiture; 4 days pat (£1/0/0)
 Appointed L/Cpl, on 19th Sep 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 558)
 L/Cpl awarded MM for actions: *"At Polygon Wood on 26th-28th September 1917, after all his senior NCOs had become casualties this NCO although the junior one of the Company, displayed such a high standard of leadership and tactical handling of men, that, within a few minutes of the capture of the final objective, his platoon had been effectively reorganized and consolidation commenced. For two days he commanded his platoon and never once was found wanting."*
 Re death of Pte 226 Christian Jonge-Hoyer, on 26th Sep 1917: *"He was a Dane and his next of kin are in Denmark. He was killed and his paybook brought in by one of the search parties. I do not know if he is buried."*
 Sgt 238 Edward Robert Kent, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Promoted T/Cpl, (vice Cpl D R Lang promoted T/Sgt), on 1st Oct 1917
 Promoted Cpl, (vice Cpl D R Lang promoted Sgt), on 6th Oct 1917
 WIA GSW L forearm on 1st Dec 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (GSW L forearm), and transferred to CCS, on 2nd Dec 1917
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW L forearm), on 2nd Dec 1917
 Admitted 35th General Hospital, Calais, (GSW L forearm), on 2nd Dec 1917
 Transferred to England, from 9th Red Cross Hospital, on 11th Dec 1917
 Embarked at Calais, on HS 'Pieter de Connick' to England, on 11th Dec 1917
 Admitted Northern War Hospital Duston, (GSW L forearm, fractured ulna), on 11th Dec 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 16th Jan 1918
 Discharged and granted furlough, on 17th Jan 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, on 31st Jan 1918

Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 31st Jan 1918
 Sick to Fovant Military Hospital, on 21st Mar 1918
 Admitted Fovant Military Hospital, (ICT supp L forearm), on 21st Mar 1918
 Discharged to Trng Depot, on 15th Apr 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, from Fovant Hospital, on 16th Apr 1918
 Sick to Fovant Hospital, (cellulitis), from No 3 CD, Hurdcott, on 29th Apr 1918
 Discharged from Fovant Military Hospital to Trng Depot, on 19th Aug 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, from Fovant Hospital, Class B1B, on 19th Aug 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 12th Sep 1918
 RTA per D28 HT 'Borda', on 20th Oct 1918
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 19th Dec 1918, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 6th Feb 1919
 Married Ann Catherine Saunders, on 23rd Jan 1924
 Died in Ipswich, Qld, on 19th Apr 1951
 Buried Ipswich General Cemetery, Ipswich, Qld

KENT

Service No
 Rank
 Born
 NoK
 Enlistment
 Age
 Status & Religion
 Occupation
 Address
 Outcome
 Notes

John Hugh Robert
 4326
 Pte
 29th Mar 1887, Bega, NSW
 Mr Thomas Kent, Murrah PO, NSW
 10th Oct 1916 Rockhampton, Queensland
 29
 Single, C.of E.
 Lineman
 Rockhampton, Queensland
 RTA 8th Jan 1919
 11th Depot Bn, from 14th Oct to 19th Oct 1916
 11th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 19th Oct 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th Nov, 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 30th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from Australia, on 30th Jan 1917
 Sick to Fovant Hospital, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 21st Feb 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from Fovant Hospital, on 3rd Mar 1917
 Sick to Camp 10 Hospital, Hurdcott, on 14th Mar 1917
 Transferred to Parkhouse Hospital, on 15th Mar 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Parkhouse, on 2nd Apr 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched out to join 47th Bn, on 8th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn, ex 31st Bn, and reallocated Reg No 4326A, on 10th Jul 1917
 WIA (GSW R foot) on 1st Oct 1917
 Admitted 3rd Can CCS, (GSW R foot), on 1st Oct 1917
 Transferred to No 15 Amb Train, on 2nd Oct 1917
 Admitted 14th General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW R foot), on 2nd Oct 1917
 Transferred to England, on 5th Oct 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 6th Oct 1917
 Admitted 1st Southern General Hospital, Rednal, Birmingham, (GSW R foot), on 6th Oct 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 8th Nov 1917 and to report to Depot, Hurdcott, on 22nd Nov 1917
 Classified B1A, at No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 23rd Nov 1917
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 28th Nov 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 18th Dec 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 10th Jan 1918
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 11th Jan 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 13th Jan 1918
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 23rd Jan 1918
 WIA 2nd occ (GSW R leg) on 5th Apr 1918
 Admitted 13th Fld Amb, (GSW R leg) and transferred to CCS, on 5th Apr 1918
 Admitted 6th Stat Hospital, on 6th Apr 1918
 Admitted 24th General Hospital Etaples, (GSW R leg), on 6th Apr 1918
 Transferred to England, on 8th Apr 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Newhaven' for England, on 8th Apr 1918
 Admitted Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, (GSW R leg), on 8th Apr 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 17th Apr 1918
 Discharged and marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, on 3rd May 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 22nd May 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, on 6th Jul 1917
 Transferred to and taken on strength 42nd Bn Details, from 47th Bn, on 6th Jul 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, per 'Princess Victoria'
 via Folkestone, on 3rd Aug 1918

Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, from England, on 5th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 7th Aug 1918
 Rejoined unit, taken on strength of 47th Bn, on 11th Aug 1918
 WIA 2nd occ, on 6th Sep 1918
 Admitted 9th Fld Amb, (GSW L hand) and transferred to CCS, on 7th Sep 1918
 Admitted 5th CCS, GSW L hand), on 7th Sep 1918
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW L hand), on 8th Sep 1918
 Transferred to England, on 11th Sep 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Grantully Castle' for England, on 13th Sep 1918
 Admitted War Hospital Chichester, (GSW L hand), on 14th Sep 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 8th Oct 1918, and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 23rd Oct 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 23rd Oct 1918
 Marched to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 29th Nov 1918
 Transferred to 15th Bn Detail, at OTB Longbridge Deverill, on 29th Nov 1918
 RTA per "Orsova" on 8th Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Brisbane, on 6th Mar 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 5th Apr 1919
 Died on 14th Nov 1955
 Buried Woronora Memorial Park, Sutherland, NSW

KENT

Thomas James Bremner



Service No	4564
Rank	CQMS/ Lieut
Born	11 th Mar 1884, Scotland
NoK	(w) Mrs Elsie Tasma Kent
Enlistment	22 nd Jun 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	30
Status & Religion	Married, Pres.
Occupation	Journalist
Address	The Sunday Times Newspaper, Castlereagh St, Sydney
Address	Mark St, New Farm, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 24 th Aug 1918
Notes	11 th MG Coy
	Embarked at Sydney on HMAT 'Borda', on 5 th Jun 1916
	Disembarked at Southampton, on 23 rd Jul 1917

A.A.O.C.

Taken on strength 25th Bn, on 4th Jan 1918
 To be Lieut with 25th Bn, on 12th Feb 1918

WIA on 23rd May 1918
 Admitted 20th CCS, (GSW L leg), on 23rd May 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 24th May 1918
 Admitted Red Cross Hospital, Le Toquet, (GSW L leg), on 25th May 1918
 Embarked at Le Toquet, on HS 'Princess Elizabeth' for England, on 30th May 1918
 Admitted 3rd London General Hospital, (GSW L leg, severe), on 30th May 1918
 Medical Board, to be returned to Australia, and readmitted 3rd London General Hospital, on 27th Jun 1918
 RTA per HT 'City of Karachi', (GSW L leg), on 24th Aug 1918
 Appointment terminated on 5th Sep 1920
 Died in Sydney, on 23rd Apr 1926
 Buried Randwick General Cemetery, Sydney, NSW

KENYON

William Duncan



Service No 4728
 Rank Captain
 Born 16 Mar 1882, Toowoomba, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Beatrice Kenyon, c/o Mrs Collier, Taylor St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 Enlistment 20th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 33
 Status & Religion Married, Bapt.
 Occupation Builder
 Address Ruthven St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 1st Jul 1918
 Notes **1st Rfts, 31st Bn** from 20th Jul 1915 to 21st Sep 1915
 School of Instruction, Sgt, from 22nd Sep to 4th Nov 1915
 No 2 Depot Bn, A/Sgt Major, from 5th Nov to 18th Nov 1915
 No 8 Depot Bn, A/Sgt Major, from 19th Nov to 17th Dec 1915
 No 10 Depot Bn, from 18th Dec 1915 to 6th Jan 1916
 15th Rfts, 15th Bn, on 6th Jan 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT 'Commonwealth' on
 Disembarked at 5th May 1916
 In camp Tel el Kebir, on 1st Jul 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, HMT 'Megantic', at Alexandria, on 6th Aug 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 4th Trng Bn, Rolleston, on 30th Aug 1916
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, on 30th Aug 1916
 Proceeded to join 15th Bn, on 12th Sep 1916
 Officer reported to 15th Bn, on 12th Sep 1916
 Taken on strength 15th Bn, from 15th Rfts, on 12th Sep 1916
 Promoted Lieut, on 25th Mar 1917
WIA on 11th Apr 1917, at Bullecourt
 Admitted 13th Fld Amb, (BW R leg), on 11th Apr 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 12th Apr 1917
 Admitted British Red Cross Hospital, Rouen, (BW R leg, severe), on 13th Apr 1917
 Awarded **MC**, on 9th May 1917, for actions at Reincourt, on 11th Apr 1917: **"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his Platoon in the attack, and inspired his men to such an extent, by his courage and determination, that they achieved what was an almost impossible task."**
Brisbane Courier, 20th Jun 1917
"Included in the list of Australians who have been awarded the Military Cross is the name of Lieutenant W. D. Kenyon. Lieutenant Kenyon is a son of Mr and Mrs Thos. Kenyon sen., Hatton-terrace, Toowoomba, and he was reported wounded in action in France last month. Lieutenant W. D. Kenyon was the brilliant five eighth Rugby Union footballer. He enlisted as a private but qualified and gained his commission before he left Queensland. He has another brother, Sergeant Arthur Kenyon, on active service, and a recent letter stated that he and his brother Sergeant A. Kenyon, who had not seen each other for some time, had suddenly met in France. They were only together a few minutes, and then went to their respective posts."
 Placed on seconded list, on 11th Jul 1917
 To be Capt, on 5th Oct 1917
 AT British Red Cross Hospital, Rouen, GSW leg, amputated), on 13th Dec 1917, and transferred to England
 Embarked on HS 'Aberdonian' for England, on 31st Dec 1917
 Admitted 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth, (GSW amputated R leg, severe), on 2nd Jan 1918
 Medical Board, on 25th Apr 1918
 Transferred to 6th Aux Hospital, on 26th Apr 1918
 Medical Board, convalescent from 20th May to 13th Jun 1918
 Medical Board, on 13th Jun 1918, recommended for return to Australia
 RTA per D24, due GSW amputated R leg), on 1st Jul 1918
 Having embarked for Australia, struck off strength, on 1st Jul 1918
 Transhipped to HS 'Kanowna' at Suez, on 22nd Jul 1918
 Treatment at 6th Aust General Hospital, on 5th Nov 1918
 Discharged from 6th AGH, on 27th Feb 1919
 Died on 28th Jan 1967
 Buried Drayton and Toowoomba Cemetery, Toowoomba, Qld

KEOGH

Francis Leslie



Service No 896
 Rank L/Cpl
 Born c1896, Ondit, near Colac, Victoria
 NoK Mr Patrick and Mrs Margaret (nee O'Brien) Keogh, 144 Cobden St, South Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 9th Jul 1915 South Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Rubber worker
 Address 144 Cobden St, South Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 24th Jan 1919
 Notes AWM Photo E01618
 Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Appointed Driver on 1st Nov 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Bakara", on 7th Nov 1915
 Disembarked HMAT 'Bakara', at Suez on 13th Dec 1915
 Offence: Disobedience of orders, in that he placed his rifle on a pack horse at Moascar.
 Award: 48hrs FP No 2. By CO on 1st Jun 1916
 Offence: Late on Parade. Award 4 days CB, by Capt C Mills, Moascar on 7th Jun 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
 Reverted to Pte for disciplinary reasons, on 13th Nov 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 3rd Jan 1917
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to 8th Fld Amb, on 3rd Jan 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to DRS, on 3rd Jan 1917
 Discharged to unit on 10th Jan 1917
 Rejoined from hospital, on 12th Jan 1917
 To hospital sick, on 8th May 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, 15th Fld Amb, on 8th May 1917
 Transferred to 15th Fld Amb on 11th May 1917
 To 5th DRS, on 12th May 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 22nd May 1917
 Rejoined ex hospital, on 23rd May 1917
 Proceeded on leave to UK, on 4th Aug 1917
 Returned from UK leave, on 18th Aug 1917
 WIA (remaining at duty) on 27th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood ('D' Coy, RO 566)
 Appointed L/Cpl on 1st Oct 1917
 To UK on leave on 14th Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit ex leave, on 4th Apr 1918
 To Aust Corps Gas School, on 27th Jul 1918
 Rejoined unit ex School, on 3rd Aug 1918
 WIA 2nd occ (Mustard Gas) on 29th Sep 1918 at Bellicourt
 Admitted 132nd Fld Amb (gas) and transferred to CCS, on 30th Sep 1918
 Admitted 12th CCS (gas) and transferred to Amb Train, on 30th Sep 1918
 Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (shelled gas, mustard) on 1st Oct 1918
 Transferred to England, on 5th Oct 1918
 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'St Andrew' for England, on 5th Oct 1918
 Admitted 2nd Southern General Hospital, Bristol, (gassed, sev), on 6th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 9th Oct 1918
 Discharged to furlough on 10th Dec 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, on 24th Dec 1918
 Offence: London, 24th Dec 1918. AWL from 10am 24/12/18 to 10am 30/12/18.
 Award: Admonished by Major C H Howard. Forfeits 6 days pay.
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 31st Dec 1918
 RTA per "Delta" from Devonport, England on 24th Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 10th Mar 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 2nd May 1919
 Married Doris Amy Thornton Hockings in 1931

Irene Grace Buckley, married, of Brunswick, was charged before Mr W. G. Smith, P.M., at the Brunswick Court on Monday, with having sold intoxicating liquor without a licence. She pleaded not guilty.

Inspector Walsh prosecuted, and Mr L. J. Murphy appeared for the defence.

Francis Leslie Keogh, packer, of Cobden Street, South Melbourne, deposed that on May 25th about 20 minutes to 11 o'clock I went to a house in Brunswick, and obtained six bottles of beer from a woman.

Mr. Murphy (counsel for defendant)

—Is this the woman who sold you the beer?

-Witness (staring at defendant for several minutes) said he was not sure she was the woman.

Inspector Walsh — I am afraid that I cannot, go any further.

The charge was dismissed.

Died at Carlton, Melbourne, in 1968 aged 72 years
Buried Melbourne General Cemetery

KEOGH	George Stephenson
Service No	694
Rank	L/Cpl
Born	Port Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mr John R Keogh, 371 Prahan St, Port Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment	12 th Jul 1915 Melbourne, Victoria
Age	24
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Stevedore
Address	371 Prahan St, Port Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 13 th Apr 1919
Notes	'B' Coy, 29 th Bn Embarked on 10 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF per "Tunisian" at Alexandria on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jun 1916 WIA (GSW buttock) on 19 th -20 th Jul 1916 at Fromelles Transferred from 29 th Bn to 32nd Bn on 12 th Oct 1918 RTA per "Wyreema" from Liverpool, England on 13 th Apr 1919 Discharged at Melbourne on 25 th Jul 1919

KERIN

Ambrose Ernest



Service No	1705
Rank	Pte
Born	Ballarat, Victoria
NoK	Mrs Isabel Kerin, 112 Gotha St, Fortitude Valley, Brisbane, Qld Later at Bryon Bay, NSW
Enlistment	23 rd Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	29
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Toowoomba Hospital, Toowoomba, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 1 st Nov 1917
Notes	2 nd Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28 th Dec 1915 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31 st Jan 1916 To 8 th Trng Bn, Cairo

Allotted to and proceeded to 47th Bn at Zeitoun on 9th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn, at Tel el Kebir, on 9th Mar 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Caledonia' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916
 To be L/Cpl on 6th Jul 1916
WIA on 8th Aug 1916
 Admitted 44th CCS, (shell shock), on 8th Aug 1916
 Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, (shell shock), on 8th Aug 1916
 Transferred to Conval Depot, on 13th Aug 1918
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 17th Aug 1916
 Reverts to Pte, at own request, on 20th Sep 1916
 Marched out to unit, on 23rd Sep 1916
 Offence: Whilst on active service, (1) Drunkenness. (2) Using obscene language.
 Award: 14 days FP No 2, by OC on 28th Sep 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 14th Nov 1916
 Admitted 38th CCS, (laryngitis), on 14th Nov 1916
 Admitted 1st AGH, Rouen, (laryngitis), on 16th Nov 1916
 Admitted 2nd Conval Depot, on 19th Nov 1916
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 30th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 2nd Dec 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 26th Dec 1916
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (laryngitis), on 26th Dec 1916
 Admitted 6th Conval Depot, on 11th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 13th Jan 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 26th Jan 1917
 Rejoined 47th Bn, from hospital, on 27th Jan 1917

WIA 2nd occ (GSW R ankle) on 8th Jun 1917
 Admitted 11th CCS, (GSW R ankle), on 8th Jun 1917
 Admitted 8th Stat Hospital, Wimereux, (GSW R ankle), on 10th Jun 1917
 Transferred to England, on 12th Jun 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 12th Jun 1917
 Admitted East Suffolk & Ipswich Hospital (GSW R ankle, amputated, severe) on 12th Jul 1917
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital Harefield, on 24th Sep 1917
 Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 29th Sep 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 13th Oct 1917 and to report to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 21st Oct 1917
 Marched in to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, ex furlough, on 21st Oct 1917
 Discharged to Depot, on 1st Nov 1917
 RTA per A68 'Anchises' due SW R leg, amputated, at Devonport, on 1st Nov 1917
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 3rd Jan 1918
 Discharged at Melbourne on 24th Apr 1918
 Married Ida Maud (Hitchen) Pepperell, widow of Pte Albert Nicholas Pepperell, (KIA 1917), in 1919
 Died at No 11 AGH, on 5th May 1920
 Buried Brighton General Cemetery, Caulfield South, Melbourne, Vic

KERLE

Service No	Franz Ferdinand
Rank	516
Born	Pte
NoK	Ipswich, Queensland
	(m) Mr Johana Kerle, Wondai, Queensland
	sister-in-law, Annie Kerle, Wondai, Queensland
Enlistment	28 th Jul 1915 Wondai, Queensland
Age	22
Status & Religion	Single, Luth.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Wondai, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 5 th Mar 1919
Notes	Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn
	Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915
	Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915
	Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Manitou" on 17 th Jun 1916
	Disembarked at Marseilles on 25 th Jul 1916
	Wounded & Missing in action on 19 th Jul 1916
	Taken as Prisoner of War on 20 th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
	Interned at Gefangenenlager Dulmen, Germany
	Repatriated and arrived Leith on 16 th Dec 1918
	RTA per HT 'Nevasa' on 5 th Mar 1919
	Disembarked at Brisbane on 25 th Apr 1919
	Discharged at Brisbane on 23 rd Jun 1919

KERLEY Alfred Charles



Service No 3995
Rank Pte
Born 9th Sep 1891, Petersfield, Hampshire, England
NoK Mr C Kerley, Headbourer Woulker, Winchester, Hampshire, England
Enlistment 7th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age 23
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome RTA per "Devon" on 8th Oct 1919
Notes Unallotted from 7th Jul to 1st Aug 1915
'B' Coy, 31st Bn from 1st Aug 1915 to 23rd Nov 1915
Transferred to 12th Rfts, 8th Bn on 23rd Nov 1915
Embarked at Melbourne on A49 HMAT "Ceramic" with 12th Rfts, 8th Bn, on 23rd Nov 1915
Disembarked
Offence: Zeitoun. Disobedience. Award: 7 days CB, on 27th Mar 1916

Appointed L/Cpl on 19th Jun 1918

WIA on 23rd Aug 1918

Admitted 6th General Hospital, (GSW wrist), on 23rd Aug 1918

Admitted 37th CCS, and transferred to Amb Train, on 23rd Aug 1918

Rejoined unit, on 7th Oct 1918

Marched out from 8th Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, on 19th Jan 1919
Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, (1915 personnel), on 24th Jan 1919
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from France, on 25th Jan 1919
Declared illegal absentee on 12th Mar 1919 Returned on 8th May 1919
AWL from 12/3/19 to 8/5/19. Award: Sentenced to forfeit 75 days' pay.
In custody awaiting trial, 9/5/19 to 22/5/19

RTA per "Devon" from Southampton, England on 8th Oct 1919

Disembarked at Melbourne, on 27th Nov 1919, for Brisbane

Discharged at Brisbane on 21st Jan 1919

Married Elizabeth Ann Cunnington, on 6th Jan 1928

Served in WWII as WOII, Q104847 and Q164897

Enlisted 31st Jan 1942 Age

Died on 4th Jan 1964

Buried Drayton and Toowoomba Cemetery, Toowoomba, Qld

KERR

Arthur Edward



RTA per "Takada" GSW R elbow, on 24th Dec 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 11th Feb 1919 and proceeded to Broadmeadows awaiting transport.
 Discharged at Sydney on 17th Apr 1919
 Married Eileen May Kelly on 6th Mar 1925
 Child, Maureen (nee Kerr) Ward b. 1925
 Died 26th May 1980, aged 80 years
 Buried Kandanga Cemetery, Cooloola Shire, near Gympie, Qld

KERR

James
 Service No 2358
 Rank Pte
 Born 12th Jan 1869, Edinburgh Scotland
 NoK Mrs Edith Kerr, Undercliffe Rd, Undercliffe via Marrickville, NSW
 Enlistment 4th Sep 1915 Undercliffe, NSW
 Age 44
 Status & Religion Married, Pres.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Undercliffe Rd, Undercliffe via Marrickville, NSW
 Outcome RTA 22nd Jul 1917
 Notes 4th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Marched out from 8th Trng Bn, Tel el Kebir, to 1st Div Pioneer Bn, on 8th May 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Ivernia' at Alexandria, on 25th May 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, and reported Etaples, on 29th May 1916
 Proceeded to join unit, on 26th Jul 1916
 Taken on strength 1st Pnr Bn, on 27th Jul 1916
 To hospital sick, on 3rd Aug 1916
 Admitted 1st Fld Amb, (debility), on 3rd Aug 1916
 Admitted 1st NZ Stat Hospital, (debility), on 6th Aug 1916
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 16th Aug 1918
 Admitted No 1 AGH, Rouen, (rheumatism), on 16th Aug 1916
 Transferred to England, on 17th Aug 1916
 Embarked at Rouen, on HT 'St Patrick' for England, on 17th Aug 1916
 Admitted 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth, on 18th Aug 1916
 Discharged to Perham Downs, on 6th Sep 1916
 Taken on strength and classified B2, at No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 23rd Sep 1916
 Marched in to Pioneer Trng Bn Camp, Perham Downs, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 4th Oct 1916
 Marched out to 'A' Group HQ, and classified C1, on 4th Oct 1916
 Marched out from No 1 Coy to No 6 Coy, Home Service, Pnr Trng Bn, Larkhill, on 22nd Feb 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Pnr Trng Bn, Fovant, on 18th May 1917
 RTA per HT 'Nestor' due age and debility, on 22nd Jul 1917
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 24th Sep 1917, for Sydney
 Discharged at Sydney on 22nd Oct 1917
 Died on 5th Jun 1938
 Buried Woronora Memorial Park, NSW

KERR

Thomas Caldwell



Service No 4773
 Rank Pte
 Born 15th Aug 1887, Stanthorpe, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Mary Kerr, Kent Rd, Eagle Junction, Queensland
 Enlistment 25th Sep 1916 Eagle Junction, Queensland
 Age 29
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Accountant
 Address Kent Rd, Eagle Junction, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 1st Apr 1919
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 18th Nov to 27th Nov 1916
 Reserve Rfts, from 28th Nov 1916 to 10th Jan 1917
 NCO School, No 5 Course, from 11th Jan to 24th Jan 1917
 13th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 24th Jan 1917

Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, England on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Apr 1917
 Sick to Camp 10 Hospital, on 5th May 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Camp Hospital, on 8th May 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 12th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 13th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 16th Oct 1917
 Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31st Bn on 18th Oct 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 583)
 To hospital sick on 4th Dec 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (diarrhoea), on 4th Dec 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 5th DRS, on 4th Dec 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 11th Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit on 11th Dec 1917
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)
 With unit on 5th Sep 1918
 To UK on leave on 17th Nov 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex leave, on 5th Dec 1918
 To hospital sick
 Admitted 20th CCS, (influenza), on 17th Dec 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 28th Dec 1918
 Admitted 13th Harvard (USA) Hospital, Boulogne, (influenza), on 30th Dec 1918
 Transferred to England, on 3rd Jan 1919
 Embarked on HS 'St Denis' for England, on 3rd Jan 1919
 Admitted Ontario Military Hospital, Orphington, Kent, (lob pneumonia), in 3rd Jan 1919
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 22nd Jan 1919
 Discharged to No 1 Comm Depot, on 31st Jan 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 31st Jan 1919
 RTA per "Shropshire" on 1st Apr 1919
 Discharged at Brisbane on 21st Jun 1919
 Married Lillian Perry, on 8th Nov 1919
 2 sons, 1 daughter – one son killed in RAF flying a Spitfire in WWII
 Queensland Politian post war
 Died in Brisbane on 25th Jun 1956
 Buried Sherwood Cemetery, Brisbane, Queensland

KERRIDGE



Charles Nathan



Service No	1548
Rank	Cpl
Born	London, England
NoK	Mr A Kerridge, Wiltshire, Bury St, Edmunds, London, England
Enlistment	21 st Jul 1915 Westbrook, Queensland
Age	24
Status & Religion	Single, Bapt.
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Westbrook, Queensland
Outcome	KIA on 30 th Sep 1918 at
Notes	1 st Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Wandilla", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Taken on strength of 31 st Bn, Serapeum, 12 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jul 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i> WIA (GSW scalp & R shoulder) on 6 th Oct 1916 Admitted 8 th Fld Amb (GSW scalp & R shoulder) on 7 th Oct 1916 Admitted 5 th Div Rest Station, (GSW scalp & R shoulder) on 8 th Oct 1916 Transferred to 2 nd NZ Fld Amb, on 13 th Oct 1916 Appointed L/Cpl, on 15 th Oct 1916 Discharged from hospital on 23 rd Oct 1916 Rejoined unit from hospital, on 26 th Oct 1916 Promoted Cpl (vice Cpl 564 John Alexander Mackay, 'C' Coy, promoted) on 1 st Nov 1917 To hospital sick on 21 st Feb 1917

Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (trench feet) on 21st Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit ex hospital, on 9th Mar 1917
 To hospital sick on 17th Mar 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (synovitis R knee) and transferred 5th DRS, on 18th Mar 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS (8th Fld Amb) on 18th Mar 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 23rd Mar 1917
 Rejoined unit from hospital, on 25th Mar 1917
 To 5th Army Sniping School, Vandercourt on 27th May 1917
 Rejoined unit from 5th Army Sniping School on 10th Jun 1917
 Proceeded on detachment to 8th Trng Bn, to be borne supernumerary to establishment, on 21st Jun 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from France, on 24th Jun 1917
 On command of Bombing School, Lyndhurst on 27th Aug 1917
 Marched in to Hurdcott on 8th Sep 1917
 Marched in to Deverill on 4th Nov 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, ex O/S Trng Bn, via Southampton on 15th Nov 1917
 Marched in to 5th DBD at Havre on 16th Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit on 19th Nov 1917
 Marched out to Mont de Cate Hospital as escort on 21st Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit ex Mont de Cate and detachment on 19th Jan 1918
 Mentioned in War Diary, (*Corbie Sector*), May 1918. *On 2nd May 1918, took out Patrol*
 To Australian Corps School on 9th Jul 1918
 Rejoined unit from School on 29th Jul 1918
 Detached for duty with the US Army on 14th Aug 1918
 Rejoined battalion from US Army on 24th Aug 1918
 KIA on 30th Sep 1918 near Bellicourt and Nauroy
 During operations near BELLICOURT and NAUROY on 30th Sep 1918, No 1548 Cpl C.N. KERRIDGE was hit in the mouth by a machine gun bullet, and died almost instantly as a result of the wound.
 Buried at Mancourt by 23rd Bn AIF 1/20,000 G.18.central (At a spot 500 yards NW of Etricourt, 3000 yards SE of Bellicourt) He was buried by members of 23rd Bn.AIF, near Nauroy.

KERWIN

Walter Edwin



Service No 243
 Rank Pte
 Born Chelsea, London England
 NoK uncle, Edmund Bourke, 8A Chelsea Park, Chelsea, London, England
 Enlistment 10th Jul 1915 Beaudesert, Queensland
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Christmas Creek, Beaudesert, Queensland
 Outcome **DOW** on 9th Feb 1917, buried Dernancourt Communal Cemetery Extension
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn / 49th Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 5th Div Artillery at Tel el Kebir on 15th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 25th Howitzer Bde and transferred to 113th Battery on 15th Mar 1916
 Transferred to BAC at Ferry Post on 19th Apr 1916
 Crime: Ferry Post. Neglecting duty while acting as a sentinel. Award: 7 days FP No 2, on 9th May 1916
 Transferred to Details, Tel el Kebir, on 18th May 1916
 Joined AATD, on 18th May 1916
 Crime: Tel el Kebir. Conduct to the good order and military discipline. Awarded 7 days CC, on 11th Jun 1916
 Admitted No 2 Aux Stat Hospital, Tel el Kebir, on 26th Jun 1916
 Admitted No 3 AGH, Cairo, on 26th Jun 1916
 Admitted Conval Depot, Ras el Tin, ex 3rd AGH, on 6th Jul 1916
 Embarked at Alexandria on HMT "Megantic" on 6th Aug 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Camp Art Details, from overseas, on 15th Aug 1916
 Marched out to Artillery Details, Camp No 4, on 18th Aug 1916
 Marched out from No 1 Trng Bn Camp, Parkhouse, to Winchester, on 10th Sep 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, via Folkestone, on 26th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 30th Nov 1916
 To Segregation Camp, on 10th Dec 1916
 Discharged to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from Segregation Camp, on

Marched out to 49th Bn on 16th Jan 1917
 Taken on strength of 49th Bn on 18th Jan 1917
WIA (GSW chest and abdomen) on 6th Feb 1917
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb and transferred to 45th CCS on 6th Feb 1917
DOW at 45th CCS on 9th Feb 1917,
 Buried Dernancourt Communal Cemetery Extension

KEYS

John



PRIVATE JOHN KEYS.

Service No	4331
Rank	Pte
Born	Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	(w) Mrs Norah Keys, Clarence St, off Annerley Rd, South Brisbane, Qld
Enlistment	3 rd Oct 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	29
Status & Religion	Married, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Enoggera, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 20 th Oct 1918
Notes	11 th Rfts, 31 st Bn

Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th November, 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 30th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30th Jan 1917
 Sick to Parkhouse Hospital, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 14th Mar 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from Parkhouse, on 1st Apr 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched out to join 47th Bn, on 8th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength 47th Bn, from 31st Bn, on 10th Jul 1917
 To hospital sick, on 14th Nov 1917
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (septic abraded leg), and transferred to Amb Train, on 14th Nov 1917
 Admitted 39th Stat Hospital, (septic abraded leg), on 14th Nov 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 22nd Nov 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 22nd Nov 1917
 To hospital sick, on 8th Jan 1918
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (pyrexia), and transferred to 2nd CCS, on 11th Jan 1918
 Admitted 2nd CCS, (influenza), on 11th Jan 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 12th Jan 1918
 Admitted 14th General Hospital, Boulogne, (influenza), on 12th Jan 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 1st Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 9th Feb 1918
 Discharged fit to 3rd Rest Camp, on 21st Feb 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 25th Feb 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 14th Mar 1918
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 18th Mar 1918
WIA (GSW knee) on 27th Mar 1918
 Admitted 56th CCS, (GSW legs, L arm, thigh), on 27th Mar 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 28th Mar 1918
 Admitted 2nd AGH, Boulogne, (GSW legs, L arm, thigh), on 29th Mar 1918
 Transferred to England, on 30th Mar 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 1st Apr 1918
 Admitted 1st Birmingham War Hospital, Rednal, Birmingham, (GSW knee), on 1st Apr 1918
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 13th Sep 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 18th Sep 1918 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 2nd Oct 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ London, on 30th Sep 1918
 RTA per D28 HT 'Borda', due GSW R knee, on 20th Oct 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane on 21st Mar 1919
 Died on 3rd Apr 1975
 Buried Queensland Garden of Remembrance, Bridgeman Downs, Brisbane

KIDD

Nelson Horatio



Service No 897
 Rank Dvr
 Born Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mrs B Kidd, Port Melbourne PO, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 13th Jul 1915 South Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Carpenter
 Address 49 Bank St, South Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 19th Aug 1919
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn / 3rd FAB
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915,
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 5th Div Artillery at Tel el Kebir on 15th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 114th Battery, 25th Howitzer Bde on 15th Mar 1916

RTA per "Ajana" on 19th Aug 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 19th Aug 1919
 Died on 25th Nov 1965,
 Buried Box Hill Cemetery, Box Hill, Melbourne, Vic

KIERNAN

Godfrey James



Service No 2359
 Rank Pte
 Born Deepwater, NSW
 NoK Mr Peter Kiernan, Deepwater, NSW
 Enlistment 22nd Dec 1915 Newcastle, NSW
 Age 29
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.
 Occupation Railway employee
 Address Deepwater, NSW
 Outcome RTA 25th Nov 1917
 Notes Sister; Mrs Dick Taylor (nee Kate Kiernan, of Murrurundi, NSW) of PO Willow Tree, NSW and
 Brother; Mr F.S. Kiernan, Railway Station, Walcha Road, NSW.
 Enlisted 17th Aug 1915 with 2nd Bn
 Re-enlisted 22nd Dec 1915 and allotted to 4th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Sydney per HMAT "Anchises" on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916

 Embarked on HMT "Franconia" at Alexandria on 6th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 16th Jun 1916

 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, on 5th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England on 6th Sep 1916
 Marched out to unit on 19th Sep 1916

Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31st Bn, from 6th Rfts, on 22nd Sep 1916
Taken on strength as Signaller of 'B' Coy, 31st Bn on 22nd Sep 1916

WIA on 6th Oct 1916 (Gas)

Admitted 5th DRS, (gassed), on 6th Oct 1916

Transferred to and admitted 2nd NZ Fld Amb, (gassed), on 13th Oct 1916

Discharged to duty, on 17th Oct 1916

Rejoined unit 19th Oct 1916,

To UK on leave, on 16th Sep 1917 ('HQ' Coy, RO 555)

Rejoined unit from leave, on 29th Sep 1917 ('HQ' coy, RO 567)

WIA 2nd Occ (GSW Back) on 9th Oct 1917

Admitted 3rd Aust Fld Amb, (SW back, penetrating) and transferred 3rd Canadian CCS on 9th Oct 1917

Admitted 3rd Can CCS, and transferred to Amb Train, on 10th Oct 1917

Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (SW back), on 10th Oct 1917

Transferred to England, on 17th Oct 1917

Embarked to England on HS "St Denis on 17th Oct 1917

Admitted to Kitchener's Military Hospital, Brighton, (GSW back, severe), on 17th Oct 1917

Transferred to No 1 Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 2nd Nov 1917

RTA per HS No 1, HT 'Karooala', on 25th Nov 1917 due GSW to Spine and Paraplegia,

Disembarked at Melbourne, GSW to Spine and Paraplegia, on 10th Jan 1918, thence overland to Sydney

Discharged at Sydney on 12th Jul 1918,

To Graywaite Convalescent Home, North Sydney, dying there 24th Apr 1919

Buried Quilpie Cemetery, NSW (now a CWGC grave)

KILFOYLE	Archibald Gordon
Service No	898
Rank	Cpl
Born	Smeaton, Victoria
NoK	Mr John James & Mrs Louisa James Kilfoyle, 75 Albion St, West Brunswick, Melbourne, Vic (Mr H S Kilfoyle, Central Administration, Defence Department)
Enlistment	8 th Jul 1915 Smeaton, Victoria
Age	22
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Dairyman Farmer/ Accountant
Address	24 Victoria Grove, Brunswick, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	KIA on 15 th Mar 1917 at Bapaume
Notes	Original, 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 To hospital sick, Tel el Kebir, on 2 nd Mar 1916 Admitted 15 th Fld Amb, (influenza), on 2 nd May 1916 Discharged to duty, on 5 th Mar 1916 Rejoined unit, on 5 th Mar 1916 Appointed L/Cpl (vice L C Brown), Ferry Post, on 23 rd May 1916 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jul 1916 (Battle of Fromelles, 19 th /20 th Jul 1916) Promoted Cpl on 28 th Jul 1916

To hospital sick, on 3rd Nov 1916
Admitted 36th CCS, (trench feet) on 3rd Nov 1916
Transferred to Amb Train, on 4th Nov 1916
Admitted 1st AGH, Rouen, (trench feet), on 5th Nov 1916
Discharged and admitted to 2nd Conval Camp, on 30th Nov 1916
Discharged to Base Depot, from 2nd Conval Camp, on 2nd Dec 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from Rouen, class TB, on 5th Dec 1916
To hospital sick, on 15th Dec 1916
Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (influenza), on 15th Dec 1916
Discharged to and admitted 6th Conval Depot, Etaples, on 23rd Dec 1916
Discharged to Base depot, (Class A), on 31st Dec 1916
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 31st Dec 1916
Marched out to unit on 13th Feb 1917
Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 14th Feb 1917
To hospital sick, on 23rd Feb 1917
Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (trench feet), on 23rd Feb 1917
Discharged to duty, on 9th Mar 1917
Rejoined unit ex hospital on 9th Mar 1917

KIA on 15th Mar 1917 at Bapaume

Buried Beaulencourt Road British Cemetery, Plot 1 Row G Grave 7

"I saw him killed in front of Bapaume. He was hit about the head and body with shell fragments and only lived a few moments. It was quite dark and I was very close to him at time of casualty. I did not see his grave, but he was buried about 300 yards away from Bapaume and I cannot say if his grave was marked and I cannot refer to anyone for particulars."

Sgt 3243 W Beroff, XVI Platoon, 'D' Coy

"He was in 'D' Coy. He was tall, thin, about 25 years of age and lived in Victoria. He was killed by a shell near Bapaume in an old German trench (Adam Trench, I think) about the 14th or 15th March 1917. I saw his body. It was very knocked about. He must have been killed outright. I saw the cross going away from the Battalion for his grave. It had his name etc painted on it. The grave is about 50 yards off the Albert-Bapaume Road, about ½ kilometre from Bapaume, coming towards Albert. I have not seen his grave. Sgt Major Holland is buried nearby. Pte George Morgan of 31st Bn, 'D' Coy, now with the Bn, was one of the burial party."

Cpl 1995 M W Egenton, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn

"He was struck by a shell in Drayton Trench (better known as Hostile Trench) in front of Bapaume, on March 15th or 16th. His leg was blown right away, and he died about an hour afterwards in the trench. He was buried alongside the trench, and a cross with his name etc was put up in Jun by Pte Morgan, of 'D' Coy, 31st Bn. I saw the grave with the cross on it. I was in the trench when he was wounded, but did not see him."

Pte 2913 P F Dane, XIII Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn

"Informant said Kilfoyle was a Cpl in XIII Platoon, 'D' Coy and an original. About 16th March at Drayton Trench, they made an attack close to Bapaume just before Bapaume was taken. Kilfoyle was about 15 or 16 yards in front of informant when he was struck and killed by a German bomb in the German trench. He was not killed outright, but died very shortly, being unconscious all the time. Informant helped bury him at Drayton Trench, where his grave is marked with a cross, alongside the graves of several others. The spot is about half a mile this side of Bapaume."

Pte 2919 E C Hooker,

"He was in 'D' Coy, XV Platoon and came from Daylesford, Victoria. He was killed by a Pigeon Bomb at Ligny Thillois in an advanced trench. He was mortally wounded in the back and lived only a few hours after being hit. He was buried outside the trench and a cross, marks the grave. I have seen his grave."

Pte 1009 C S Heath

"I knew casualty. He was about 5'9", well built, dark complexion, about 24 years of age, known as 'Archibald Gordon'. Casualty comes from Brunswick. Casualty was in front line trench behind Bapaume. A shell exploded near him, mortally wounding him. He died five minutes later. I was 100 yards away. His chief wounds were in the legs. He was buried just near where he fell. I was an eye-witness. He was well known and liked by all his comrades."

Pte 879 A W Jackson

"He was killed by a shell at Till Trench, near Bapaume, during the afternoon and died instantly afterwards, having had a leg blown off. He was buried in the open near where he fell. I was in the trench at the time he was killed. He came from up country in Victoria, age about 25, dark, clean shaven, and was Cpl of the Scouts, which he joined on the banks of the Suez Canal."

Pte 930 F N Simondson, HQ Coy

"I saw him buried near Bapaume, at the back of Till Trench, Ypres. A cross was made by the Pnrs and I saw it on his grave with his name etc on it. There were about 40 or 50 graves together."

Pte V G Hannan, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn

KILMISTER

John Herbert

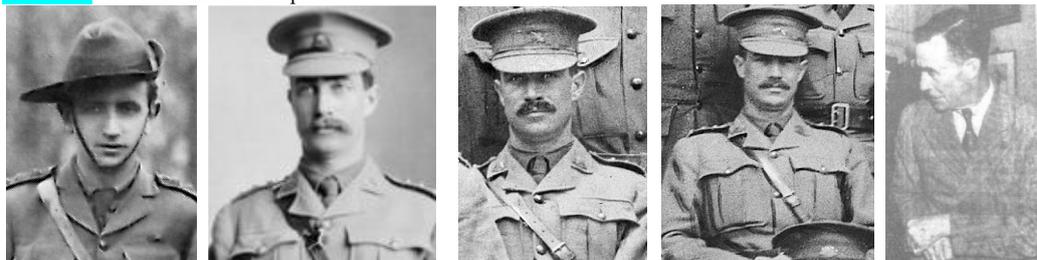


Service No 2973
 Rank Sgt
 Born Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mr Jack Kilmister, Franklin St, West Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 20th Dec 1915 Casula, Sydney, NSW
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Tailor
 Address Wagga Wagga, NSW
 Outcome RTA 19th Jun 1919
 Notes Have BWM
 17th Depot, from 20th Dec to 23rd Dec 1915
 'A' Coy, 20th Bn, from 23rd Dec 1915 to 26th Feb 1916
 5th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 26th Feb 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF per HMT "Huntsend" at Alexandria on 20th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916

 Proceeded to join unit on 22nd Jul 1916
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn ex 5th Rfts, 31st Bn on 23rd Jul 1916
 Appointed L/Cpl on 15th Oct 1916
 To hospital sick on 1st Nov 1916
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to CCS on 1st Nov 1916
 Admitted 36th CCS, (influenza) and transferred to No 16 Amb Train, on 2nd Nov 1916
 Admitted 1st Can General Hospital, Etaples, (impetigo) and transferred to 26th General Hospital, on 9th Nov 1916
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (skin disease) on 9th Nov 1916
 Transferred to and admitted 25th General Hospital, Hardelot, (impetigo) on 10th Nov 1916
 Discharged to Base Details, on 25th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from Boulogne, on 1st Dec 1916
 Marched out to unit on 20th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit ex hospital, on 22nd Feb 1917
 To 3rd Army School, on 7th Jul 1917
 Rejoined unit from 3rd Army School, on 22nd Jul 1917
 To UK on leave on 10th Sep 1917
 To hospital sick from 5th Div Rfts Wing, whilst returning from leave, on 24th Sep 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, and transferred to CCS, on 24th Sep 1917
 Admitted 10th CCS, on 24th Sep 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 26th Sep 1917
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, on 29th Sep 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 14th Oct 1917. Total period 21 days.
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from 39th Gen Hospital, on 14th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 18th Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 26th Oct 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 590)
 To Aust Corps Intel. School on 9th Jul 1918
 Rejoined unit from school on 2nd Aug 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Villers Carbonnel, and Bellicourt/Nauroy)
 Promoted Temporary Scout Cpl (vice Scout Cpl D M Campbell) on 16th Oct 1918
 Promoted Scout Cpl on 14th Oct 1918
 To UK on leave on 16th Oct 1918
 Promoted Temporary Scout Sgt on 30th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit ex leave, on 3rd Nov 1918
 Promoted Scout Sgt (vice Sgt 663 R Eddie) on 22nd Jan 1919
 To UK on leave on 8th Feb 1919
 Rejoined UK from leave on 28th Feb 1919
 Marched out for RTA on 17th Apr 1919
 Embarked for England from Le Havre on 23rd Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth on 24th Apr 1919
 RTA per "Miltiades" from Plymouth, England on 19th Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 5th Aug 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 28th Sep 1919
 Died at Albury, NSW on 31st Dec 1920
 Buried Albury Pioneer Cemetery, North Albury, NSW

KIMBER

Lewis Joseph



Rank Captain
 Born 14 Jun 1880, Bombala, NSW
 NoK (f) Mr Robert Antone Kimber & (m) Mrs Mary Ann (nee Groves) Kimber
 (w) Mrs Ethel Julia Kimber, Geoffery St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 Children: Bessie Irene Kimber & Phyllis Mary Kimber
 Enlistment 26th Jul 1915 Toowoomba, Queensland
 Age 35
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E. (second of three marriages, see genealogy)
 Occupation Soldier/ Staff Instructor
 Address Geoffery St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 later Stuart St, Toowoomba, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 9th Oct 1917
 Notes See Monaro Pioneers Group, www.monaropioneers.com
 Married Irene Vera Susan Logan Byrnes, in 1904 at St Leonards, NSW
 Married Ethel Julia Kelley, in 1913 in Queensland. Ethel died in Queensland, in 1920
 Married Mary Elizabeth Kellond, in 1921
 AWM Photo A03377
 Original, HQ, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 12th Inf Bde, on 12th Mar 1916
 Transferred from 31st Bn to 31st Bn, on 13th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 46th Bn at Tel el Kebir on 17th Mar 1916
 To hospital sick at Serapeum on 22nd Apr 1916
 Admitted 54th CCS, (bronchitis & Eustachian deafness), on 27th Apr 1916
 Admitted 3rd AGH, (deafness), on 17th May 1916
 Admitted Ras el Tin Conv Depot with influenza and deafness on 6th Jun 1916
 Transferred from Conval Depot, Alexandria, to Tel el Kebir base, on 17th Jun 1916
 Discharged to Base at Tel el Kebir on 19th Jun 1916
 Placed on Supernumerary List on 21st Jun 1916
 Transferred to 4th Div Details at Tel el Kebir on 29th Jun 1916
 Embarked at Alexandria to join BEF on 6th Aug 1916
 Taken on strength 12th Trng Bn, on 20th Aug 1916
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples from overseas on 30th Aug 1916
 Restored to establishment of 46th Bn, on 3rd Oct 1916
 Posted for duty as Adjutant of 4th ADBD, Etaples on 3rd Oct 1916
 Attached AGBD, Etaples, ex 46th Bn, on 3rd Oct 1916
 Reported for duty, AGBD, on 6th Oct 1916
 Promoted Capt, on 18th Oct 1916
 Admitted to hospital, on 18th Dec 1916
 Admitted Liverpool Merchants Hospital, Wimereux, (bronchitis), on 18th Dec 1916
 Embarked at Calais, for England, (bronchitis), on 21st Dec 1916
 Transferred to 3rd London General Hospital, (bronchitis), ex Liverpool Merchants Hospital, on 21st Dec 1916
 Discharged to Perham Downs, on 22nd Jan 1917
 Marched in to Inf Draft Depot, Perham Downs, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 23rd Jan 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, per SS 'Onward' via Folkestone, on 27th Jan 1917

 Admitted Liverpool Merchants Hospital, (NYD), on 10th Feb 1917

Discharged to duty, ex Liverpool Merchants Hospital, Wimereux on 17th Feb 1917
 Rejoined 46th Bn on 15th Mar 1917
WIA (compound frac R foot and hip) on 11th Apr 1917
 Admitted 13th Fld Amb, (compound frac R foot and hip), on 11th Apr 1917
 Admitted 3rd CCS, (compound frac R foot and hip), on 11th Apr 1917
 Transferred to No 27 Amb Train, on 12th Apr 1917
 Admitted 2nd Red Cross Hospital, Rouen, (compound frac R foot and hip, amputation R foot), on 12th Apr 1917
 Invalided to England (GSW R leg amputated) on 18th Apr 1917
 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Panama' for England, on 18th Apr 1917
 Admitted to 3rd London Gen Hospital, Wandsworth on 19th Apr 1917
 Transferred from 3rd London General Hospital London, to Cobham Hall, on 13th Jul 1917
 Transferred from Cobham Hall to Dover House, on 13th Aug 1917
 Transferred from Dover House to 6th Aux Hospital, on 3rd Oct 1917
 RTA per HT "Athenic" on 9th Oct 1917
 Arrived Capetown, SA, on 8th Nov 1917 and transhipped on RMS "Osterley"
 Disembarked at Sydney on 8th Dec 1917
 Appointment terminated at Brisbane on 29th Jan 1918 – medically unfit, amputation right leg.
 Served in WWII as Q185159 with HQ 1st MD Command, as Lt Col
 Enlisted on 28th May 1940 Age 60 Retired Military Officer (Lt Col)
 NoK: (w) Elizabeth Mary Kimber, 'Craigmont' 33 Curlew St Toowong, Brisbane
 Ceased Full Time Duty, on 14th Nov 1940
 Died in Brisbane, Queensland on 16th Jan 1960
 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane, Qld

KINMANCE
(KINMANCE)

Frederick Victor



Service No	21
Rank	Pte
Born	Cambridge, England
NoK	Mr Charles & Mrs Ada Kinmance, 30 Dean St, Essex Rd, London North, England 30 Dean St, now North Rd, Islington, London, N1, England
Enlistment	7 th Jul 1915 Warwick, Queensland
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Warwick, Queensland
Outcome	DOW on 4 th Jan 1917
Notes	Original, Transport-HQ, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 13 th Dec 1915 Transferred to 5 th Div Artillery at Tel el Kebir on 15 th Mar 1916 Taken on strength of 25 th Howitzer Bde and posted to 113 th Battery on 15 th Mar 1916 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Georgian" on 18 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 27 th Jul 1916 Transferred to and taken on strength of 13 th Fld Art Bde on 9 th Jul 1916 WIA (GSW back penetrating abdomen-serious) on 1 st Jan 1917 Transferred via 4 th Fld Amb to 2 nd London CCS on 1 st Jan 1917 DOW on 4 th Jan 1917 at 2 nd London CCS Buried at Grove Town British Cemetery, (located between Meaulte Bray 1 ½ miles SE of Meaulte, 2 miles NW of Bray)

KIMPTON

Robert (Robinson) Charles



Service No 1004
 Rank Lieut
 Born 14th Jan 1885, Northcote, Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mrs A.E. Kimpton, 78 Station St, Fairfield, Melbourne, Victoria
 Enlistment 8th Jul 1915
 Age 28
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Mercer (Mercers were formerly merchants or traders who dealt in cloth, typically fine cloth that was not produced locally.)
 Address 78 Station St, Fairfield, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA per "Nestor" on 12th Dec 1918
 Notes At Geelong Depot, Sgt (P) from 15th Jul to 7th Oct 1915
 Allotted to 'C' Coy, 29th Bn as Sgt (P) on 7th Oct 1915
 Posted to 'D' Coy, 29th Bn as Cpl on 8th Oct 1915
 Original, 'D' Coy, 29th Bn
 Promoted Cpl on 8th Oct 1915
 Promoted Sgt on 10th Nov 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne on HMAT "Kabinga" on 14th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked on HMT 'Tunisian' to join BEF, at Alexandria on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jun 1916
 At Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916
 Promoted Temporary CSM (vice CSM Newman, missing 19th-20th Jul 1916) on 13th Aug 1916
WIA (GSW back) on 20th Sep 1916
 Reverts to rank of Sgt on evacuation to Hospital on 20th Sep 1916
 Admitted 1st Aus CCS on 20th Sep 1916
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (grenade fragment L scapula) on 21st Sep 1916
 Admitted 35th AGH, (GSW back) on 28th Sep 1917
 Transferred to Amb Barge on 28th Sep 1916
 Embarked on HS "Antwerpen" at Calais for England on 4th Oct 1916
 Admitted to 1/4th Northern General Hospital, Lincoln, on 5th Oct 1916
 Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on discharge from Northern Gen Hospital, on 13th Nov 1916
 Discharged 2nd Aux Hospital to Wareham, on 16th Nov 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France per 'Princess Clementine', via Folkestone on 16th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th AIDBD, Etaples on 17th Jan 1917
 Marched out to unit on 20th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit, 29th Bn, ex wounded on 21st Jan 1917
 Transferred to 31st Bn on 15th Feb 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn on 16th Feb 1917
WIA (GSW R forearm) on 14th Mar 1917
 Admitted 3rd Aust CCS, (GSW arm) on 15th Mar 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train on 19th Mar 1917
 Admitted 6th Gen Hospital, Rouen, on 20th Mar 1917
 Embarked on HS "St David" at Rouen for England (GSW R forearm) on 21st Mar 1917
 Admitted 1st London Gen Hospital, Camberwell, (GSW forearm) on 22nd Mar 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 10th May 1917
 Report to Trng Bn, Perham Downs, on 25th May 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone on 4th Jun 1917
 Marched in to 5th AIDBD, Havre from England, on 6th Jun 1917
 Marched out to unit on 8th Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit ex wounded and 5th ADBD on 10th Jun 1917

 Promoted 2nd Lieut on 22nd Jul 1917
 To Anzac Corps School on 25th Aug 1917
 Rejoined fro Anzac Corps School on 29th Sep 1917 (‘A’ Coy, RO 567)
 Detached to Anzac Light Railway on 30th Sep 1917
 Rejoined unit from Anzac Light Railway on 7th Oct 1917

 Promoted Lieut on 6th Nov 1917
 In November 1917 he was promoted Lieutenant, and by his testimony in medical records, was buried by a shell bust.
 To UK On leave on 11th Nov 1917 (‘A’ Coy, RO 604)
 Rejoined unit ex leave on 29th Nov 1917

To Training Bn, England on 29th Jan 1918 . He was seconded to 14th Training Battalion, Codford, in January 1918; - obviously a means by which Battalion command could rest but not lose the experience of a highly regarded Officer.

Seconded to 14th Trng Bn, England on 29th Jan 1918

Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford, on 3rd Feb 1918

Admitted 1st Aust Dermatological Hospital, sick, on 23rd Apr 1918

Discharged from hospital on 29th Apr 1918

Discharged to 14th Trng Bn on 15th May 1918

Marched in to 14th Trng Bn from AIF HQ, London on 16th May 1918

Marched out to No 3 CD from 14th Trng Bn on 18th May 1918

Proceeded overseas to France via Southampton on 19th Jul 1918

Marched in to AIDBD, Havre, from UK, ex Trng Bn, on 21st Jul 1918

Marched out to unit on 24th Jul 1918

Rejoined unit from Seconded List, 14th Trng Bn, on 25th Jul 1918

He returned to the 31st Battalion in July 1918, just prior to major offensive on August. Although susceptible to his nervous condition, the men of his platoon must have had some high regard of their Officer to make a presentation plaque.



His medical records also state; "On 8th August, 1918, he was with the 31st Battalion and slightly wounded – he managed to keep going during the first operations but was very exhausted afterwards.

His brother was killed at this time and this played on his mind considerably." His brother was Gnr Austin George Kimpton #1204, 6th AFA, who died of wounds at 2nd Fld Amb (SW Head) on 9th Aug 1918 and buried Heath Cemetery, Harbonnières.

No III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31st Battalion were engaged in the advance on the River Somme at Villers Carbonnel (29th – 30th August), and the major operations of the advance on the Hindenburg Line at Joncourt and Bellicourt (29th September to 1st October).

L/Sgt William McGhie was awarded a MM "After his Platoon commander had become a casualty, he assumed command and throughout led them with great skill and determination though working under heavy shell and machine gun fire..." . Although not mentioned in service records, it is possible Kimpton may have succumbed to his nervous condition.

To 5th AIDBD, Havre, for Medical Board, on 11th Nov 1918

Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (Neurasthenia) on 20th Nov 1918

Transferred to AT 'Aberonian' for England on 21st Nov 1918

Admitted to Moray Lodge Hospital, 10 Palace Green, London, suffering with Neurasthenia, on 22nd Nov 1918

RTA per "Nestor" with Neurasthenia, on 12th Dec 1918

Appointment terminated, medically unfit, on 28th Mar 1919

Applied grant for War Service Home Loan with State Savings Bank of Victoria on property at 88 Station St, Fairfield Park, Victoria in September 1925.

Lieut Kimpton died at Heidelberg, Victoria in 1955, age 68 years

WWII Service Q142036

Enlisted in Brisbane on 18th Jun 1942

NoK: Brother; Mr Stephen William Kimpton, 88 Station St, Fairfield Park, Victoria

Occ: Typist, Clerk

Marital status: Single

Taken on strength No 3 Camp Hospital, Enoggera as Pte (GIII Clerk) on 18th Jun 1942

Marched out for duty with No 5 Amb Train on 3rd Jan 1943

Transferred to DFO, L of C, Qld, Accounts Office, on 25th Mar 1943

Taken on strength of AAPC, Brisbane, on 26th Mar 1943

With unit, District Accounts, Brisbane, on 19th Apr 1945

Evacuated to 112 AGH (appendicitis) and placed on X List, on 22nd Jun 1945

Discharged from 112 AGH to unit and rejoined unit, on 16th Jul 1945

Serving with unit (District Accounts Office Qld), Brisbane on 22nd Mar 1946

Transferred to 1 MD, GDD, on holding strength pending discharge on 12th Dec 1946

Discharged in Brisbane on 13th Dec 1946

Lieut Kimpton died at Heidelberg, Victoria in 1955, age 68 years

KINCAID

Service No

Rank

Born

NoK

Enlistment

Age

Status & Religion

Occupation

Address

Harold Garfield

4328

Pte

19th Feb 1896, Ayr Lower, Bundaberg North, Queensland

Mr James Ken Kincaid, Ashfield, Woongarra, Bundaberg, Queensland

17th Aug 1916 Bundaberg, Queensland

20

Single, Pres.

Bank Clerk

Ashfield, Woongarra, Bundaberg, Queensland

Outcome
Notes

DOW on 7th Apr 1918 at Millencourt, France
 Brother to Thomas Andrew Ronald Kincaid, # 4327, 31st Bn./7th ASC,4th Div Trn, wounded, Stanthorpe Sanit.
 Cousins; Lieut Cyril A. Ward, MC, DOW & Lieut Leslie Ward, missing
 11th Depot Bn, from 7th Sep to 13th Sep 1916
 11th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 14th Sep 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th Nov, 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 30th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 31st Jan 1917
 Sick to hospital, on 1st Mar 1917
 Admitted Fovant Military Hospital, on 1st Mar 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Military Hospital, on 15th Mar 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 20th Jun 1917
 Marched out to join 47th Bn, on 8th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength 47th Bn, from 11th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 10th Jul 1917
 Detached on duty, with 24th MG Coy, on 22nd Sep 1917
 Attached to 24th MG Coy, as carrying party, on 22nd Sep 1917
 Returned to unit, (47th Bn), on 27th Oct 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from detachment with 24th MG Coy, on 28th Oct 1917
WLA (SW head) on 7th Apr 1918
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb, (SW head), and died, on 7th Apr 1918
DOW at 6th Aust Fld Amb on 7th Apr 1918 at Millencourt, France
 Buried Herencourt Wood British Cemetery, 4 miles W of Albert
 Ribemont Communal Cemetery Extension, France. IV.E.7

KINCAID

Thomas Andrew Ronald

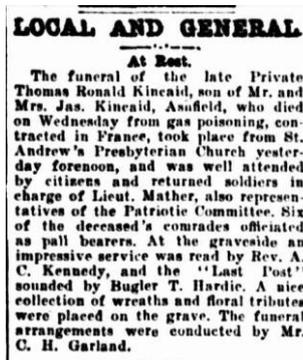


Service No 4327
 Rank Pte
 Born 1st Nov 1890, Ayr Lower, Bundaberg North, Queensland
 NoK Mr James Ken Kincaid, Ashfield, Woongarra, Bundaberg, Queensland
 Enlistment 5th Jun 1916 Bundaberg, Queensland
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Canegrower
 Address Ashfield, Woongarra, Bundaberg, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 5th Jul 1919
 Notes Brother to Harold Garfield Kincaid, # 4328, 31st/ 47th Bn, DOW
 Cousins; Lieut Cyril A. Ward, MC, DOW & Lieut Leslie Ward, missing
 11th Depot Bn, from 7th Sep to 13th Sep 1916
 11th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 14th Sep 1916
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th Nov, 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 30th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 31st Jan 1917
 Sick to hospital, on 17th Feb 1917
 Admitted Military Hospital, Fovant, on 17th Feb 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from Fovant Military Hospital, on 23rd Mar 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 20th Jun 1917
 Marched out to 47th Bn, on 8th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn, from 11th Rfts, 31st Bn, and reallocated Reg No 4327A, on 10th Jul 1917
 Detached for duty with 24th MG Coy, on 22nd Sep 1917
 Attached with 24th MG Coy, as carrying party, on 22nd Sep 1917
 Returned to 47th Bn, on 28th Sep 1917
 To hospital sick, on 14th Nov 1917
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (PUO), on 15th Nov 1917
 Admitted 39th Stat Hospital, (PUO), and transferred to No 7 Amb Train, on 25th Nov 1917
 Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (influenza), on 25th Nov 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 1st Dec 1917
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 18th Dec 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 28th Dec 1917
 Rejoined Bn, ex hospital, on 30th Dec 1917

WIA on 2nd May 1918
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (bomb wound L leg), and transferred to 2nd May 1918
 Admitted 61st CCS, (SW L leg), on 2nd May 1918
 Transferred to No 7 Amb Train, on 3rd May 1918
 Admitted 1st Can General Hospital, Etaples, (bomb wound L leg), on 4th May 1918
 Transferred to England, on 8th May 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Stad Antwerpen'. For England, on 8th May 1918
 Admitted Edmonton War Hospital, (SW L leg), on 8th May 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 12th Jun 1918
 Discharged to furlough, on 13th Jun 1918 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, on 27th Jun 1918
 Reported AWL, on 27th Jun 1918 Paraded AHQ London, on 3rd Jul 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 3rd Jul 1918
 Offence: London. AWL from 11am, 27/6/18 to 3pm, 2/7/18.
 Award: Forfeits 10 days' pay, by Major C H Howard, on 3rd Jul 1918. Total Forfeiture, 16 days pay
 Sick to Group Hospital, (influenza), on 5th Jul 1918
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, from Group Hospital, on 8th Jul 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 23rd Sep 1918
 Transferred to 42nd Bn Rfts, at OTB, Longridge Deverill, on 23rd Sep 1918
 Transferred to 15th Bn Rfts, at OTB, Longbridge Deverill, on 5th Oct 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 17th Oct 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 18th Oct 1918
 Marched out to 15th Bn, on 19th Oct 1918
 Taken on strength 15th Bn, on 20th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 14th AASC, from 15th Bn, on 12th Jan 1919
 Taken on strength of AASC, from 15th Bn, on 12th Jan 1919
 Appointed Driver, (under AIF Order 785), on 12th Jan 1919
 Appointed L/Cpl, on 25th Mar 1919
 Reverts to rank of Dvr, on marching out for RTA, on 13th Apr 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 22nd Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton, on 23rd Apr 1919
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from France, on 24th Apr 1918
 Offence No 4 Group, Hurdcott. AWL from 0745, 15/5/19 to 1800, 23/5/19.
 Award: Reverts to Pte, by Capt Barker, on 24th May 1919. Total Forfeiture, 9 days' pay
 Marched in to AASC Trng Depot, Hurdcott, from No 4 Group, Hurdcott, on 2nd Jun 1919
 (7th ASC, 4th Div Train)

RTA per HT 'Port Melbourne', on 5th Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 20th Aug 1919, thence to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on
 Died at Stanthorpe Military Sanatorium, Queensland, (pulmonary TB & heart failure)
 Died at Stanthorpe Military Sanatorium due to effects war service of gas poisoning on 3rd Nov 1920

Buried Bundaberg General Cemetery, Bundaberg, Qld



The Brisbane Courier, Saturday 20 November 1920 p 12 Article

Private Thomas Andrew Ronald Kincaid, of the 31st Battalion, late of the A.I.F., and eldest son of Mr and Mrs James Kincaid, Ashfield, Bundaberg, passed away on November 3 at the Military Sanatorium, Stanthorpe, where he had been under treatment for the last 10 months, suffering from the effects of gas poisoning, contracted in France. His body was taken to Bundaberg for interment, six of his comrades acting as pallbearers An immortelle wreath was received from the staff and his friends at the Sanatorium, and a beautiful wreath from his comrades of the Bundaberg sub-branch of the R.S.S.I.L.A. His brother Harold, aged 23 years was killed by a shell in France in 1918.

KING



Aubrey Norman Silvester



Service No 4329
Rank Pte
Born Wynyard, Tasmania
NoK Mr Joseph Thomas King, 'Beatrice' Englington St, Lidcombe, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment 29th Jun 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
Age 19
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Tinsmith
Address Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome RTA 16th Jan 1919
Notes see reminiscences of Aubrey King
11th Rfts 31st Bn
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th November, 1916
Disembarked at Plymouth, on 30th Jan 1917
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30th Jan 1917
Sick to Camp 10 Hospital from 8th Trng Bn, on 21st Feb 1917
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from Camp 10 Hospital, on 7th Mar 1917
Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 23rd Jul 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 24th Jul 1917
Marched out to unit, on 9th Aug 1917
Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 11th Aug 1917
To hospital sick, on 19th Aug 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (nasopharyngeal catarrh), on 19th Aug 1917
Transferred to and admitted 4th Stat Hospital, Arques, (naso catarrh), on 20th Aug 1917
Discharged to and admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 26th Aug 1917
Transferred to and admitted 10th Conval Depot, Ecault, on 1st Sep 1917
Transferred to Base Depot, on 12th Sep 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 13th Sep 1917
Marched out to unit, on 10th Nov 1917
Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 14th Nov 1917
To hospital sick, on 6th Dec 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (chancroid), and transferred to DRS, on 6th Dec 1917
Admitted 5th DRS, (chancroid), on 6th Dec 1917
Transferred to and admitted 2nd CCS, on 11th Dec 1917
Transferred to No 28 Amb train, on 11th Dec 1917
Admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 12th Dec 1917
Discharged to 39th General Hospital, Havre, on 14th Dec 1917
Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, on 15th Dec 1917
Discharged on 21st Dec 1917. Total period, 50 days
Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 24th Jan 1918
Marched out to unit, on 30th Jan 1918
To hospital sick, whilst enroute to rejoin unit, on 9th Feb 1918
Admitted 2nd CCS, (gingivitis), on 9th Feb 1918
Transferred to Amb Train, on 10th Feb 1918
Admitted 22nd General Hospital, Camiers, (mercurial gingivitis), on 11th Feb 1918
Transferred to and admitted 39th General Hospital, (inflammation of mouth), on 8th Mar 1918
Discharged to Base Depot, on 11th Mar 1918
Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 11th Mar 1918
Marched out to unit, on 4th May 1918
Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 5th May 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
WIA on 7th Sep 1918 (X1 Platoon, Lieut Skinner)
Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (SW R forearm & forehead), and transferred to 5th CCS, on 7th Sep 1918
Admitted 5th CCS, (SW R forearm & forehead), on 7th Sep 1918
Transferred to Amb Train, on 12th Sep 1918
Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (GWS R forearm, head), on 13th Sep 1918
Transferred to England, on 15th Sep 1918
Embarked at Rouen, on HS 'Formosa' for England, on 15th Sep 1918
Admitted 1st Southern General Hospital, Stourbridge, Birmingham, (GSW R arm, head), on 16th Sep 1918
Discharged and granted furlough, on 18th Nov 1918, and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, on 3rd Dec 1918
Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, from AHQ London, ex furlough, on 3rd Dec 1918
RTA per HT 'Demosthenes' on 16th Jan 1919
Disembarked at Melbourne, on 2nd Mar 1919, and proceeded to Sydney
Discharged at Sydney, on 27th Apr 1919
Home at Bell St, East Hills, NSW, destroyed by fire, on 8th Oct 1930
In 1931, at 70A Concord Rd, Concord, Sydney, NSW

Died 4th Jan 1991

Reminiscences, of Aubrey King, by Rian Willmot

In 1990, I recorded some of the recollections of Aubrey, who the previous April had taken part in his first ANZAC Day march. He felt that he should do this as it was the 75th anniversary of ANZAC. He travelled through the streets of Sydney in an FJ Holden taxi.

Aubrey was originally from Wynyard, Tasmania. A great uncle was Alexander, the inventor of the Alexander technique. His mother's uncle, an Irishman named Henry Wells, participated in the American Civil War on "Abraham Lincoln's side". He had written a diary, which he gave to Aubrey's mother just before he died. Aubrey recalled, "He had a grey beard, rather upstanding sort of man. As children we formed a very high opinion of the man. As far as wars are concerned the Civil War was only small compared to the Great War. Like most soldiers he thought it was a tough time. One had to be mighty lucky to get out of it unharmed. We were at Wynyard. He was post master at Somerset, about six miles away."

Aubrey joined the AIF in 1916. He enlisted in 31st Battalion because he believed the weather would be more favourable in Queensland. Aubrey recollected with some pride that toward the end of his journey to Europe on the troopship it was he who was chosen, because his skill, to present arms to visiting high ranking officers who came aboard.

Aubrey noted that "I was on a Lewis gun which fired 45 rounds in 4 seconds. Apart from this, one reason was that it caused so many casualties was that the Germans advanced together. Major damage could be done with machine gun. The Australians advanced in open formation."

Aubrey escaped death fortuitously a number of times. On one occasion his sergeant asked him to climb into the loft of a barn and reconnoitre. No sooner had he finished his task and left the building, when an enemy shell lobbed into where he had been and badly damaged the structure. Another time, Aubrey was resting on the verge of a road when a shell exploded nearby. As result he received shrapnel wounds. Many years after the war, as he was climbing through a fence, a piece of the shell which had lodged itself deep inside his arm, and had worked its way to the surface, emerged unexpectedly.

An event, which impressed itself on Aubrey, was the time when an officer announced that a trench raiding party was being assembled. Aubrey was number four man on the Lewis gun. Usually, it was the practice for the number one and two man to go on the raid, while three and four would take on the role of listening post in No Man's Land. For some reason the number one man, **Ernie Taylor**, and number two man, **Private Standish**, volunteered to go on the listening post. Aubrey joined the raiding party which entered the German trenches and encountered the enemy, the officer in charge being wounded. The message then came for the party to return to their own trenches. The party returned safely. In the meantime, **Taylor and Standish** signalled that enemy soldiers were approaching. Unfortunately, they were mistaken - the troops were Australians who had become disoriented. They were cut down by friendly fire. The tragedy of the event was heightened by the fact that these same troops mistook **Taylor and Standish** for the enemy. Taylor was killed. The passing of the years did not diminish Aubrey's sorrow at this loss. Aubrey recalled that when news came of what had happened his officer was deeply affected. Aubrey said, "Is there anything I can do?" To this his officer replied, "Oh! They've killed my best man!"

22nd Jul 1918 (War Diary)

"At 2 a.m. Lieut Neville reported to Lieut Skinner, Left Platoon Commander of Left Front Line Company, that he intended taking out a patrol with the intention of raiding an enemy post in E.19.b opposite the 54th Division front. He was taking out a mixed patrol of Australians, English and Americans who were under instructions in patrolling at 3rd Corps School. Lieut Skinner pointed out to him where the enemy post was and warned him not to bear too far to the right, otherwise he would run against one of our listening posts near the railway embankment. The patrol had not been out on this ground before, neither had Lieut Neville reconnoitred previously. The patrol duly went out and were lost in a slight mist which was hanging about at that time. About half an hour later Lieut Skinner heard rifle fire and bombing going on opposite his right flank. It appears patrol had lost direction in the mist and had run across our Listening Post. The two men manning the Listening Post challenged the party as soon as they were seen and receiving no answer challenged again. After the second challenge the two men manning the Listening Post heard the order 'Prepare to Rush' and shortly after the command 'Rush'. Fire was immediately opened by the Listening Post and the patrol also opened and started throwing bombs. The garrison of the trench in the rear, hearing the firing and seeing the dim outline of figures, immediately opened fire with rifles and L.G. and threw bombs. The enemy also took part with MGs and grenades. By this time Lieut Skinner arrived on the scene and had ordered 'cease fire'. Our casualties were No 3639 - Pte E. Taylor. Killed, and No 3414 - Pte J. Standish, wounded - both of these were manning the listening post. The patrol's casualties were 5 privates killed, 9 OR (including 2 Sergeants) wounded, and Lieut Neville was also very seriously wounded in the legs. It was certainly a very regrettable incident, but this Battalion is in no way to blame for the occurrence. It shows that the front line garrison was very much on the alert."

Aubrey participated in the great push against the Germans in late 1918 and mentioned Corbie as place that loomed in his memory. He was present at the capture of the famous Amiens Gun. A particular memory was that a locomotive, which was attempting to haul the gun away (or perhaps escape), was struck by missile from an aeroplane. One can imagine the tremendous, fiery explosion. The engine driver was dreadfully burnt and begged to be shot, but the Australians wouldn't do it.

The following is part of a poem that was composed by one of Aubrey's mates. The whole poem was a witty speculative piece about how the members of number 11 platoon would end up after the war.

King and Kilcain (spelling?)

The war left them lame
They're pavement artists
in the Melbourne Domain
I gave them some coppers
It may help them along
For their pictures brought back
Merry days on the Somme

Aubrey was a builder in civilian life. he worked with his father initially, I believe. I remember him telling me his dad died in the 1920's from a tooth infection ~ good old days before penicillin! I also remember him telling me that he built a house with a hexagonal room in

Wentworth Falls, in the '30s I think. Aubrey had a son and a daughter. His wife died from lymphoma or something similar and a short time later his son died of the same thing. I believe Aubrey was living with son at the time, or nearby, down Manly way. This was about 1980. I know his son was a bachelor and quite well off. Aubrey's daughter was married but I can't recall her married name. She lived at Ingleside.

After his son died, Aubrey decided to live in the Salvation Army hostel in Manly. When the Salvos shut it down there was story about it on the front page of the Manly Daily and a picture of Aubrey. I guess this was about 1988. After this, Aubrey moved to Housing Commission accommodation at Forestville. I remember seeing him walking up the hill with an old port and thinking I should stop and give him a lift, but the traffic prevented me. Would you believe he ended up at my sister in law's house. He had lost his way to the shops. Remember he was about 91 at this time. It shows you how independent he was. Anyway, she took him to the shops and home, only to be shocked to find that he no furniture at all in the place. The place itself was quite nice, a new one-bedroom apartment. So, my sister-in-law organised some things for him. She is a minister's wife, so had contacts. It was then I got to know Aubrey. Another couple of odd coincidences were that Aubrey had lived near my grandmother in the Lidcombe/Auburn area. She met him after I got to know him. Another coincidence is that my mother, worked at the races, recognised him as a regular punter who had placed bets with her. So it looks like we were destined to meet.

Aubrey was painfully thin and seemed often to have little in the fridge. I don't think he had much of an appetite at this stage. Of course, I would go up and get some things if it looked like he was short. I believe he was quite well off, so it wasn't a question of finances. His judgement on his health was always the strength of his voice. He was proud of the fact that he had been one of the first to the Amiens gun and had kept an article about it from a newspaper. Eventually, Aubrey went to the War Veterans Home at Collaroy. I visited him there and I remember he talked fondly of his trip to Japan, which was in 1970 I believe. Another recollection I have is of a book that impressed him greatly, called "Caesar and Christ". He would often speak of it. I think it was quite a bestseller in years past. In January 1991 I popped in to see Aubrey and was taken to see the matron. "Are you a relative?" "No, a friend" "I'm sorry, Mr King has just passed away." They asked would I like to see him, which was kind, but I know from experience that the dead bear little resemblance to their living selves, so I declined. Better to remember Aubrey in life rather than death. Anyway, that's what I can recollect.

KING

Burton Arthur



Service No 1454
 Rank Pte
 Born Sassafras, Tasmania
 NoK Mr Charles King, Alpine Farm, Forth, Tasmania
 Enlistment 19th Dec 1914
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single,
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Forth, Tasmania
 Outcome **KIA** in Belgium on 20th Sep 1917
 Notes 2nd Rfts, 9th Bn
 Embarked
 Joined unit on Anzac on 2nd May 1915
WIA (BW R shoulder) at Gaba Tepe on 19th May 1915
 Admitted Cotterness Hospital, Malta, on 24th May 1915
 Transferred to All Saints Hospital, on 27th Jul 1915
 Embarked on HMT 'Karoo' for Egypt, ex Malta, on 8th Sep 1915
 Disembarked ex 'Karoo' at Mudros, on 8th Sep 1915
 Rejoined Details, on 5th Oct 1915
 Sent to Mustapha, Class A man, on 17th Oct 1915
 Rejoined unit (9th Bn) at Anzac on 17th Nov 1915
 Disembarked ex HMT 'Grampian' at Alexandria, from Mudros, on 4th Jan 1916
 To hospital sick, Serapeum, on 10th Mar 1916
 Admitted 1st CCS, (old wound), on 10th Mar 1916
 Transferred to 1st ASH, Ismailia, on 11th Mar 1916
 Admitted 1st ASH, Ismailia, (old wound, shoulder), on 11th Mar 1916
 Rejoined unit, (9th Bn), at Serapeum, on 15th Mar 1916
 Proceeding to join BEF, on HMT 'Saxonia' at Alexandria, on 27th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 3rd Apr 1916
WIA, to hospital wounded, on 29th May 1916
 Admitted 1st CCS, (GSW shoulder), on 29th May 1916
 Admitted 11th General Hospital, Camiers, (GSW shoulder), on 2nd Jun 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'Stad Antwerpen', for England, on 10th Jun 1916
 Admitted 3rd Northern General Hospital, (GSW shoulder), on 11th Jun 1916
 Transferred to Woodcote Park, Conval Hospital, on 19th Jun 1916
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 4th Jul 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, on 29th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 1st ADBD, from England, on 1st Oct 1916

Marched out to join 31st Bn, on 11th Oct 1916
 Transferred from 9th Bn to 31st Bn on 11th Oct 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, ex 9th Bn, from 1st AIDBD on 13th Oct 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 19th Nov 1916
 Admitted 36th CCS, (VD), on 19th Nov 1916
 Transferred to No 7 Amb Train, on 21st Nov 1916
 Admitted 51st General Hospital, Etaples, (VD), on 23rd Nov 1916
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 24th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 1st ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 24th Dec 1916
 Transferred from 31st Bn, and taken on strength of 9th Bn on 3rd Jan 1917
 Promoted T/Cpl, on 6th Jul 1917
 KIA in Belgium on 20th Sep 1917
 Remembered on Menin Gate Memorial, Ypres

KING	Edward George
Service No	899
Rank	Pte
Born	1887, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	(m) Mrs E King - mother: Mrs Elizabeth King, died 23 Mar 1922 at 56 Blazey St, Richmond, Victoria sister: Mrs Elizabeth Pudney, 56 Blazey St, Richmond, Victoria
Enlistment	9 th Jul 1915 Hawthorn, Melbourne, Vic
Age	28
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	105 Denham St, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA per "Trasos Montes" on 8 th Apr 1919
Notes	Brother: Pte 988 Henry King, 31 st Bn, KIA at Fromelles, 20 th Jul 1916 'B' Coy, Flemington Depot, from 16 th Jul to 12 th Aug 1915 Original, 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn, on 12 th Aug 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jun 1916 Offence: 7 th Jul 1916. Disobedience of order in such a manner as to show wilful defiance of a command given by a superior officer. Award: 168 hours FP No 2, by CO 31 st Bn, on 9 th Jul 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)</i> To hospital sick on 30 th Jul 1916 Admitted 5 th DRS, (influenza), on 31 st Jul 1916 Discharged to unit, on 10 th Aug 1916 Rejoined unit, from sick, on 10 th Aug 1916 Offence: Drunkenness, on 18 th Aug 1916. Award: 168 hours FP No 2, by CO, 31 st Bn, on 21 st Aug 1916 To hospital sick, on 29 th Jan 1917 Admitted 39 th CCS, (mumps), on 29 th Jan 1917 Transferred to No 10 Amb Train, on 29 th Jan 1917 Admitted 14 th Stat Hospital, Boulogne, (mumps), on 30 th Jan 1917 Transferred to and admitted 7 th Conval Depot, on 16 th Feb 1917 Discharged to duty, on 17 th Feb 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 18 th Feb 1917 Marched out to unit, on 24 th Feb 1917 Rejoined unit, from hospital, ex 5 th ADBD, on 26 th Feb 1917 On leave to England, on 1 st Jun 1917 Rejoined unit, from leave, on 16 th Jun 1917 <i>(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)</i> Detached for duty with 8 th Bde Sports Unit, on 23 rd Feb 1918 Rejoined unit, from 8 th Bde Sports Unit, on 14 th Mar 1918 <i>(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)</i> To UK on leave, on 20 th Aug 1918 Rejoined Bn, ex UK leave, on 8 th Sep 1918 To hospital sick, on 24 th Sep 1918 Admitted 8 th Fld Amb, (lumbago), and transferred to CCS, on 24 th Sep 1918 Admitted 53 rd CCS, (lumbago), on 24 th Sep 1918 Transferred to Amb Train, on 25 th Sep 1918 Admitted 2 nd General Hospital, Havre, (myalgia), on 26 th Sep 1918 Transferred to and admitted 1 st Aust Conval Depot, on 28 th Sep 1918 Discharged to Base Depot, on 21 st Nov 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 21 st Nov 1918 Marched out to unit, on 28 th Nov 1918 Rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 30 th Nov 1918 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24 th Jan 1918 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, (1915 Personnel), on 31 st Jan 1919 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1 st Feb 1919 RTA per "Trasos Montes" on 8 th Apr 1919

Disembarked at Melbourne, on 22nd May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Jul 1919
 Died at Alexandra, Victoria, on 7th Apr 1923,
 Buried Boroondara General Cemetery, Kew, Melbourne, Vic

KING Eric Gordon Wallace
 (ANDREWS Eric John)



Service No 2037 & 51057
 Rank Pte
 Born 29th Jun 1898 (actual 29th Jun 1900), Kangaroo Valley, South Coast NSW
 NoK (f) Mr William Henry King & (m) Mrs Jane King, Newington, Maitland Rd, Singleton, NSW
 Elizabeth Solman.....
 Enlistment 29th Nov 1915 Singleton, NSW
 Age 18 (15 years)
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Newington, Maitland Rd, Singleton, NSW
 Outcome RTA 5th Sep 1919
 Notes Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers
 Eric John Andrews, # 51057, 4th Bn, previously discharged on 27th Dec 1917, as **underage**
 3rd Rfts, 31st Bn, on 2nd Nov 1915
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 22nd Mar 1916
 Admitted to Government Hospital Suez (measles) on 22nd Mar 1916
 Discharged to A & NZ Depot, Ghezerah, on 3rd Apr 1916
 Marched out to join 31st Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 19th Apr 1916
 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, at Duntroon Plateau, on 20th Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria, on 17th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 25th Jun 1916
WIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Reported wounded & missing on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 1st Fld Amb (GSW R arm, L leg) on 20th Jul 1916
 To Amb Train, on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted 30th General Hospital, Calais, (GSW R arm, L leg), on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Calais, on HS 'Brighton' for England on 28th Jul 1916
 Admitted Military Hospital, Chatham, (SW R arm, L leg) on 28th Jul 1918
 Taken on strength of No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 18th Aug 1916
 Granted furlough and reported back to No 1 CD, Perham Downs, on 4th Sep 1916
 Marched out of No 1 CD to Wareham, on 27th Oct 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, per 'Princess Henrietta' via Folkestone, on 14th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England on 15th Dec 1916
 Sick to hospital, ex 5th ADBD, on 4th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, from hospital, on 25th Jan 1917
 Rejoined unit from 5th ADBD, ex sick, on 11th Feb 1917
 To hospital sick, on 14th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 20th Feb 1917
 To hospital sick on 23rd Mar 1917
 Admitted 5th Fld Amb (bronc catarrh) on 23rd Mar 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, from hospital, on 21st Apr 1917
 Rejoined 31st Bn, ex hospital, on 30th Apr 1917
 Detached for duty with 3rd AGH, Abbeville, from 31st Bn, (underage), on 15th Jul 1917
 Transferred from 31st Bn to 3rd AGH, on 15th Jul 1917
 Taken on strength of 3rd Aust General Hospital, from 31st Bn, on 21st Jul 1917
 Attached to 2nd AAH, Southall, for temporary duty pending transport duty to Australia, ex 3rd AAH, on 22nd Sep 1917
 Detached from Attached duty with 2nd AAH and marched out for transport duty to Australia, on 11th Oct 1917
 RTA per HT 'Beltana' as nursing staff, on 15th Oct 1917
 Arrived at Sydney on 10th Dec 1917

Discharged at Sydney, (reason for discharge, underage) on 27th Dec 1917

Re-enlisted as Pte 51057 Eric John ANDREWS

Recruit, from 31st Jan to 5th Feb 1918

Show Ground Camp, Sydney, from 5th Feb 1918 to 26th Feb 1918

'C' Coy, Tech Bn, Liverpool, from 26th Feb to 13th Mar 1918

'A' Coy Tech Bn, Liverpool, on 13th Mar 1918

Embarked on HMAT 'Field Marshall, at Sydney on 19th Jun 1918

Offence: WOAS, disobeying a lawful command given by his Superior Officer.

Award: 7 days CB, by Major Crespian, OC Troops HMAT D60 'Field Marshall' on 21st Jun 1918

Offence: WOAS, disobedience of Standing Orders, Smoking on Troop Deck.

Award: 7 days detention, by Major Crespian, OC Troops HMAT D60 'Field Marshall' on 31st Jul 1918

Disembarked at London on 26th Aug 1918

Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Sutton Veny, from Australia, on 26th Aug 1918

Allotted to Rfts to 4th Bn, at 14th Trng Bn, Sutton Veny, on 2nd Sep 1918

Sick to Group Clearing Hospital (influenza) from Daily State, 1st Trng Bn, on 3rd Sep 1918

Marched in to 1st Trng Bn, Sutton Veny, from Group Clearing Hospital, on 13th Sep 1918

Sick to Group Clearing Hospital (influenza) from Daily State, 1st Trng Bn, on 1st Nov 1918

Discharged to 1st Trng Bn, from Group Clearing Hospital, on 19th Nov 1918

Offence: (1) AWL from 0900, 21/11/18 to 1930, 22/11/18. (2) No means of identification.

Award: 3 days FP No 2, by Major Arthur, on 26th Nov 1918. Total Forfeiture, 5 days pay

Marched out to 1st Trng Bde, on 4th Dec 1918

Marched in to 1st Trng Bn, Sutton Veny, from Group Clearing Hospital, on 5th Dec 1918

Offence: Sutton Veny. AWL from 0930, 25/1/19 to 1000, 27/1/19.

Award: 3 days FP No 2, by Capt J Prtichard, on 27th Jan 1919. Total Forfeiture, 5 days

Proceeded overseas to France, from 1st Trng Bde, via Southampton, on 25th Jan 1919

Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England,

Marched in to Aust Staging Camp, Abancourt, ex AIBD, Havre, on 30th Jan 1919

Taken on strength, 4th Bn, from Rfts, on 8th Feb 1919

Detached to 1st Mobile Vet Section, on 11th Feb 1919

Rejoined 4th Bn, from 1st Mobile Vet Section, on 23rd Mar 1919

To Aust Base Depot, Havre, on 24th Mar 1919

Marched in to 4th Bn, from 3rd ABRC, No 2 Aust Base Depot, on 8th Apr 1919

Attached to AIBD, Havre, on 6th May 1919

Marched out to England, from AIBD, Havre, for RTA, on 6th Jun 1919

Disembarked at Southampton, ex France, and marched in to No 2 Group, on 7th Jun 1919

RTA per HT 'Ulysses' on 22nd Jul 1919

Disembarked at Sydney on 5th Sep 1919

Discharged at Sydney on 20th Sep 1919

Married Florence Sarah Millworth Hayter, on 4th Jul 1925

Post War was Police Officer at Charters Towers, Queensland

Served in WWII as Cpl Q191215 with 1 Army Troop RAE

Enlisted on 11th Apr 1940 Age 39 Concreter

NoK: Florence King, 24 Carl St, Thompson Estate, Woolloongabba, Brisbane, Qld

Embarked on 'PA' at Sydney, on 27th Dec 1941

Disembarked at Port Moresby, on 3rd Jan 1942

Promoted A/Cpl, on 3rd Apr 1942

Marched out to Murray Barracks, awaiting embarkation to Australia, on 14th Jul 1942

Embarked for Australia, on 26th Jul 1942

Marched in 1st Army Troop, RAE, Brisbane, ex 8th MD, PNG, on 31st Jul 1942

Discharged on 8th May 1944

Died on 17th Sep 1977

Buried Mt Gravatt Cemetery and Crematorium, Brisbane, Qld

KING

Frederick John



Service No	900
Rank	Pte
Born	Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria,
NoK	Mr John King, 27 Percival St, Preston, Melbourne, Vic sister, Florence Emily King Uncle; Pte. Fred Davies
Enlistment	9 th Jul 1915 Collingwood, Melb, Vic
Age	28

Status & Religion Single, Bapt.
Occupation Bootmaker
Address 362 Hoddle St, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome **KIA** on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, buried Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery, I. K. 50.
Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Crime: At Deversoir, Egypt, Fighting whilst on duty. Awarded extra duty.
Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
Buried Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery, I. K. 50.

KING

George



Service No 2040
Rank Pte
Born Boston, Lincolnshire, England
NoK Mr George William King, Wyberton, West Rd, Skirbeck Quarter, Boston, England
Enlistment 13th Dec 1915 Woollahra, Sydney, NSW
Age 26
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Cowman, Farming/ Labourer
Address 42 Bathurst St, Woollahra, Sydney, NSW
Outcome **DOW** on 30th Jul 1918
Notes 3rd Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", 18th Feb 1916
Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
AWL from parade 3 pm till tattoo. Awarded 14 days CC
Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31st Bn at Duntroon Plateau on 1st Apr 1916
Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
WIA (GSW foot) on 20th Jul 1915 at Fromelles
Admitted 14th Stat Hospital, Boulogne (GSW foot) on 21st Jul 1916
Embarked at Boulogne on "St Denis" for England on 23rd Jul 1916
Admitted HM Queen Mary RN Hospital, Southend-on-Sea, GSW foot, on 24th Jul 1916
Discharged from Central Hospital to furlough on 21st Nov 1916 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot on 6th Dec 1916
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot and classified B1a1, on 7th Dec 1916
Highly improper conduct on 1st Jan 1917, being in wet Canteen No 3 Camp whilst on duty elsewhere and obtaining and consuming alcoholic liquor. Award Admonished
Reclassified at No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, as B1a on 4th Jan 1917
Crime: 1. Breaking of camp at Perham Downs on 15th Jan 1917. 2. AWL from 9.30am 15th Jan 1917 till 10pm 1st Feb 1917. Award: 18 days FP No2 Time in custody awaiting Trial 3 days Total Forfeiture 39 days pay.
Marched in to Overseas Draft Depot from No 1 Comm Depot on 16th Feb 1917
Proceeding overseas to France per SS "Invicta" via Folkestone on 28th Feb 1917
Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, on 1st Mar 1917
Marched out to unit on 5th Mar 1917
Rejoined unit ex wounded on 6th Mar 1917
Detached for duty with 1st Anzac Corps HQ on 16th Jul 1917
Rejoined unit from detachment on 12th Aug 1917
To hospital sick (scabies) on 17th Aug 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb and 4th Staty Hospital, Arques, on 17th Aug 1917
Rejoined unit ex sick on 25th Aug 1917
To hospital NYD, "N" on 26th Sep 1917
Transferred through 6th Fld Amb, 10th CCS, 15th CCS and Amb Train on 26th Sep 1917
Classified as shell shock, **wounded 2nd occ.** (‘D’ Coy, RO 566)
Admitted 26th Gen Hospital, Etaples on 29th Sep 1917
Transferred to 6th Conv Depot, Etaples on 5th Oct 1917
Transferred to and admitted sick (scabies) at 26th Gen Hospital, on 12th Oct 1917
Transferred 6th Conv Depot, Etaples (with shell shock) on 11th Dec 1917
Discharged to BD, Etaples for medical board on 13th Dec 1917

Marched in to AIDBD, Havre on 15th Dec 1917
 Marched out to unit on 20th Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit ex wounded on 23rd Dec 1917
 To UK on leave on 28th Jan 1918
 Rejoined unit from leave on 25th Feb 1918
 To hospital sick (influenza), 15th Fld Amb, on 28th Feb 1918
 Transferred to 14th Fld Amb Depot Rest Station on 1st Mar 1918
 Discharged to duty and rejoined unit ex sick on 9th Mar 1918
 FGCM held 24th Mar 1918. President Major F Street, 30th Bn AIF.
Charge Absenting himself without leave AA Sec 1b (1) from 7.30am 12th Feb 1918 till 10.15am 21st Feb 1918.
Pleaded Guilty. Finding Guilty. Sentence 90 days FP No 2. Period in arrest 30 days 22nd Feb till 23rd Mar 1918
Confirmed Brig Gen E. Tivey. Total forfeiture 130 days.
WIA 3rd occ (Gas shell) on 24th Apr 1918
 Admitted 15th Aus Fld Amb on 24th Apr 1918
 Admitted 1st Aust Conv Depot, Havre, on 9th May 1918
 Discharged to and marched in to AIDBD, Havre, on 13th Jun 1918
 Marched out to unit on 23rd Jun 1918
 Rejoined unit ex wounded on 27th Jun 1918
WIA 4th occ (SW penetrating abdomen) on 30th Jul 1918
DOW at Advanced Dressing Station, 15th Fld Amb on 30th Jul 1918
 Buried Franvilliers Cemetery Communal Extension by Rev A S Grenville, attached 56th Bn AIF

KING

Service No
 Rank
 Born
 NoK
 Enlistment
 Age
 Status & Religion
 Occupation
 Address
 Outcome
 Notes

George James
 1863 (6298) (6652)
 Pte
 Warrnambool, Victoria
 Mrs E Isabella King, Nelson St, West Warrnambool, Victoria
 9th Nov 1915 West Warrnambool, Victoria
 37
 Single, Pres.
 Tailor
 Nelson St, West Warrnambool, Victoria
 RTA per HS A14 due Mental instability & change on 21st Jul 1917
 AIF Depot, from 20th Apr to 11th May 1915
 6th Rfts, 14th Bn, from 11th May to 20th Jun 1915
 8th Rfts, 5th Bn, from 20th Jun to
 Base Coy, from 7th Aug to 9th Oct 1915
 14th Rfts, 12th Bn, from 10th Oct 1915
 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn, on 3rd Dec 1915
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", on 3rd Jan 1916
 Disembarked ex 'Demosthenes' at Suez, on 31st Jan 1916
 Admitted 1st AGH, Heliopolis (dislocated humerus) on 8th Feb 1916
 Transferred to and admitted 1st Aux Hospital, Heliopolis, on 21st Mar 1916
 RTA per HS "Karoo", (fractured/dislocated shoulder), sailed from Suez on 12th Apr 1916
 Re-enlisted at Broadmeadows, Victoria, as Reg No 6652, on 25th Sep 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne with 21st Rfts, 5th Bn on 2nd Oct 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 16th Nov 1916
 Crime: Fovant. AWL from 8am, 25/11/16 to 9am, 25/11/16.
 Award: 96 hours detention and 4 days CB, by Capt Cook, on 29th Nov 1916. Total Forfeiture, 8 days' pay
 Marched in to 2nd Trng Bn, Durrington, from Australia, on 12th Dec 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France per "Princess Clemantine" via Folkestone on 21st Dec 1916
 Taken on strength of 5th Bn on 4th Jan 1917
 To hospital sick (trench feet) on 25th Feb 1917
 Embarked at Boulogne per HS "Aberdonian" for England (trench feet) on 2nd Mar 1917
 Admitted Volunteer Aid Hospital, Cheltenham (trench feet) on 3rd Mar 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 20th Apr 1917
 Discharged to furlough on 30th Apr 1917 and to report to Depot, Hurdcott, on 15th May 1917
 Reported AWL from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 15th May 1917



Declared an illegal absentee, by Court of Inquiry, on 25th Jun 1917 - cancelled
 RTA per HS A14 "Euripides" due Mental instability & change on 21st Jul 1917

At No 5 AGH, Melbourne, from 10th Nov to 6th Dec 1917
 Lara Inebriate Institute, 6th Dec 1917 – went AWL
 No 5 AGH, from 1st Jan to 7th Jan 1918 – neuritis
 Lara Inebriate Institute, 8th Jan 1918
 No 5 AGH, 21st Feb 1918
 Discharged at Melbourne on 18th Mar 1918
 Died in East Melbourne, in Apr 1918
 Buried Warrnambool Cemetery, Warrnambool, Vic

KING

Gilbert Edward
 Service No 4332
 Rank Pte
 Born Swindon England
 NoK (m) Mrs Elizabeth King, "Moorlands" Brisbane Rd, Gympie, Queensland
 (w) Mrs Mary (nee Angelinetta) King
 Enlistment 18th Oct 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 27
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Farmer
 Address "Moorlands" Brisbane Rd, Gympie, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per "Shropshire" on 2nd Dec 1919
 Notes Brother: Cpl H King, # 560, 12th MG Coy
 Brother: Dvr L C King, # 13498, 3rd Aust Aux Mechanical Transport Coy
 11th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17th November, 1916
 Offence: 11th Dec 1916. Disobeying Ship Standing Order, expectorating on railings of deck.
 Award: 14 days CB, by Major A E Durkin, on 11th Dec 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 30th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30th Jan 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Folkestone, on 14th May 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 15th May 1917
 Marched out to join 15th Bn, on 29th May 1917
 Taken on strength of 15th Bn on 30th May 1917
 Offence: Hurdcott. AWL from midnight, 26/4/17 to 8pm, 28/4/17.
 Award: 10 days CC, by Major H Sloan, on 30th Apr 1917. Forfeits 2 days' pay.
 Reported 'Missing' on 18th Aug 1917
 Taken Prisoner of War at Warneton, France on 18th Aug 1917
 Interned Friedrichsfeld, Germany
 In Jan 1918, at Limberg, Germany
 Embarked, from POW Camp, for England, from Calais, on 15th Dec 1918
 Repatriated, arrived Dover, England, on 15th Dec 1918
 Reported back from AWL, to AHQ London, on 17th Jan 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, on 17th Jan 1919
 Offence: Sutton Veny. AWL from 1300, 25/1/19 to 1300, 3/2/19.
 Case Dismissed by Major P A M Eckersley, on 6th Feb 1919
 Marched out from No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, to AHQ, London, on 30th Apr 1919
 Taken on strength AHQ London, (Non-Military Employment), on 1st May 1919
 Granted leave from 1st May 1919 to 1st Aug 1919, with pay and subsistence. Reason; Stock.
 Attending; E H Edmonds Weston, Bassett, Wiltshire
Married On 23rd Jul 1919, at St Mark's Church of England, Swindon, Wiltshire Entry No 99
 By Alexander G Gordon, Vicar
 Groom Gilbert Edward KING, Sutton Veny Age 29 Farmer and soldier
 Father: George Thomas King Carpenter
 Bride Mary ANGELINETTA, 32 Armstrong St Swindon Age 26 Tailoress/spinster
 Father: William Angelinetta Furniture dealer
 Retransferred to 15th Bn, on expiration of NME leave, on 1st Aug 1919
 Marched out to DAAG
 Taken on strength Furlough Dept, ex expiration NME on 1st Aug 1919, and granted embarkation
 leave till 16th Aug 1919
 Granted indefinite leave until recalled (family ship), on 15th Aug 1919
 RTA per "Shropshire" with wife, on 2nd Dec 1919
 Admitted Ship's Hospital on 8th Jan 1920
 Discharged from hospital on 15th Jan 1920
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 30th Jan 1920, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 16th Mar 1920

KING

Henry
 Service No 988
 Rank Pte
 Born North Melbourne, Victoria
 NoK Mr George & Mrs Elizabeth King, 105 Denham St, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Victoria

Enlistment Brother, E R King, 56 Blazey St, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
 14th Jul 1915 Richmond, Victoria
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Canistermaker
 Address 105 Denham St, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome **KIA** on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, remembered at Villers Bretonneux-France
 Notes Brother: Pte 899 Edward George King, 31st Bn, RTA
 Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
 Remembered at Villers Bretonneux-France

KING

Herbert



Service No 2039
 Rank Pte
 Born 2nd Oct 1898, Ballina, NSW
 NoK Mr Stephen & Mrs Susan King, Ballina, Richmond River, NSW
 Enlistment 13th Oct 1915 Ballina, NSW
 Age 18
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Clerk
 Address Ballina, Richmond River, NSW
 Outcome RTA per D23 on 23rd Sep 1918
 Notes 3rd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 Allotted to and proceeded to join 47th Bn, from 8th Trng Bn, Zeitoun, on 31st Mar 1916
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 47th Bn, on 1st Apr 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF, on HMT 'Caledonia' at Alexandria, on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 9th Jun 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 2nd Jul 1916
 Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (influenza), and transferred to 12th CCS, on 2nd Jul 1916
 Admitted 12th CCS, (influenza), on 2nd Jul 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 13th Jul 1916
 Rejoined unit, on 17th Jul 1916
 To hospital sick, on 20th Sep 1916
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb, (laryngitis), on 20th Sep 1916
 Admitted 12th CCS, (laryngitis), on 26th Sep 1916
 Admitted 35th General Hospital, Calais, (laryngitis), on 28th Sep 1916
 Transferred to England, on 19th Oct 1916
 Embarked on HS 'Stad Antwerpen' for England, on 19th Oct 1916
 Admitted 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (laryngitis), on 19th Oct 1916
 Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 6th Nov 1916
 Discharged from hospital, on 7th Nov 1916
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10th Jan 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Inf Draft Depot, Perham Downs, from Wareham, on 1st Mar 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from Inf Draft Depot, via Folkstone, on 15th Mar 1917
 Marched in to ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 16th Mar 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 4th Apr 1917
 Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 7th Apr 1917
WIA on 11th Apr 1917
 Admitted
 Admitted 56th CCS, (GSW R arm), on 11th Apr 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 12th Apr 1917
 Admitted 1st General Hospital, Etretat, (GSW R arm), on 13th Apr 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 4th Conval Depot, Havre, on 26th Apr 1917
 Transferred to 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (enteric), on 5th May 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 4th Conval Depot, Havre, on 4th Jun 1917

Discharged from hospital, on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 19th Jun 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 25th Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 26th Jun 1917
 WIA 2nd occ, on 12th Oct 1917
 Admitted 4th NZ Fld Amb, (shell concussion), on 12th Oct 1917
 Admitted 3rd CCS, (shell concussion), on 14th Oct 1917
 Admitted 27th General Hospital, Boulogne, (shell concussion), on 17th Oct 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 7th Conval Depot, on 23rd Oct 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Rest Camp, on 29th Oct 1917
 "Army Corps Commander expressed appreciation of gallant services rendered in recent operations" on 31st Oct 1917
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 1st Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 8th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit, from wounded, on 10th Nov 1917
 Granted leave, on 12th Feb 1918
 Returned from leave, on 1st Mar 1918
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 48th Bn, on 28th May 1918
 Detached to 12th Bde HQ, on 28th May 1918
 Rejoined 48th Bn, from detachment with 12th Bde HQ, on 12th Jun 1918
 WIA 3rd occ, (GSW hand) on 6th Jul 1918
 Admitted 4th Fld Amb, (GSW hand), and transferred to CCS, on 7th Jul 1918
 Admitted 5th CCS, (GSW hand), on 7th Jul 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 8th Jul 1918
 Admitted 5th General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW hand), on 9th Jul 1918
 Invalided to England, on 15th Jul 1918

 Admitted King George Hospital, Stamford, (GSW L hand, severe), on 16th Jul 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 30th Jul 1918
 Discharged from hospital, on 12th Aug 1918
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, Class B1b, on 12th Aug 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 4th Sep 1918
 Offence: Found in Weymouth, at 10.45pm, 12/9/18, without a pass.
 Award: 7 days CB, by Major E F Playford, on 15th Sep 1918
 RTA per D23 HT 'Runic' on 23rd Sep 1918
 Arrived Melbourne, on 26th Nov 1918
 Admitted No 4 AGH, Sydney, on 27th Nov 1918
 Finally examined by Medical Board, on 4th Apr 1919
 Finding: 'to be discharged permanently unfit', on 5th Apr 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 12th May 1919
 Died at Paramatta, NSW, on 13th Feb 1966
 Buried Rookwood Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Rookwood, NSW

KING

John Henry



Service No	4892
Rank	Pte
Born	Childers Queensland
NoK	Mrs Ellen King, Taabinga Village, via Kingaroy, Queensland
Enlistment	4 th Oct 1916 Maryborough, Queensland
Age	39
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Bullock driver
Address	Taabinga Village, via Kingaroy, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 30 th Jan 1918
Notes	13 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7 th February, 1917 Disembarked at Devonport, on 11 th Apr 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11 th Apr 1917 Sick to Camp 10 Hospital, on 24 th Apr 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, from Camp 10 Hospital, on 3 rd May 1917 Sick to Camp 10 Hospital, on 9 th Jun 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, from Camp 10 Hospital, on 21 st Jun 1917 On command School of Farriery, Romsey, on 15 th Jul 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from School of Farriery, Romsey, on 8 th Aug 1917 Marched in to 14 th Trng Bn, from 8 th Trng Bn, on 5 th Nov 1917 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, on 22 nd Nov 1917 RTA per A14, HT 'Euripides', due endocarditis, on 30 th Jan 1918

Discharged at Brisbane, on 28th Apr 1918
Died on 22nd Sep 1960

KING

Leslie Alfred



Service No 722
Rank Pte
Born 16th Oct 1892, Penshurst, Victoria
NoK Mr. Joseph W King, Watton St, Penshurst, Victoria
(w) Mrs L A King, c/- D Boyd, Esq, 'Sheldon', Norwood Rd, Burwood, Melbourne
Enlistment 14th Jul 1915 Penshurst, Victoria
Age 22
Status & Religion Single/Married (see file), Pres.
Occupation Labourer
Address Watton St, Penshurst, Victoria
Outcome RTA 20th Apr 1919
Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn / 3rd FAB
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Transferred to 5th Div Artillery at Tel el Kebir on 15th Mar 1916
Taken on strength of 25th Howitzer Bde and posted to 114th Battery on 15th Mar 1916
Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Canada" on 18th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 27th Jul 1916
Transferred to 115th Battery on 5th Jul 1916
Admitted 1st Anzac Corps Medical Station, (dental), and transferred to 15th Fld Amb, on 14th Dec 1916
Admitted 15th Fld Amb, on 14th Dec 1916
Discharged to unit, on 5th Jan 1917
Transferred to and taken on strength of 3rd FAB, on 2nd Apr 1917
To hospital sick, on 5th Apr 1917
Admitted 2nd DRS/7th Fld Amb, on 6th Apr 1917
Discharged to unit, on 9th Apr 1917
Rejoined unit, on 11th Apr 1917
To hospital sick, on 3rd Aug 1917
Admitted 1st Can CCS, (hernia), on 3rd Aug 1917
Transferred to Amb Train, on 4th Aug 1917
Admitted 54th General Hospital, (hernia), on 5th Aug 1918
Embarked on HS 'St David' for England, on 20th Aug 1917
Admitted 1st London General Hospital, on 21st Aug 1917
Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 13th Sep 1917
Discharged to Depot, Weymouth, on 17th Sep 1917
Marched out from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 20th Oct 1917
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, Class B1A2, on 21st Oct 1917
AWL, on 23rd No 1917 Returned on 24th Nov 1917
Reclassified B1A4, at Sutton Veny, on 26th Nov 1917
Offence: No 1 CD, Sutton Veny. AWL from midnight, 23/11/17 till 10am, 24/11/17.
Award: Admonished by Lt E A Hay, on 23rd Nov 1917. Forfeits 1 days' pay
Marched out to Overseas Trng Bde, on 3rd Dec 1917
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 3rd Dec 1917
Marched in to RBAA, Heytesbury, from Overseas Trng Bde, on 21st Jan 1918
Proceeding overseas to France, from Heytesbury, via Southampton, on 31st Jan 1918
Marched in to AGBD, Rouelles, from England, on 1st Feb 1918
Marched out to 3rd FAB, on 4th Feb 1918
Rejoined 3rd FAB from hospital, on 6th Feb 1918
To hospital sick, on 10th Aug 1918
Admitted 12th Fld Amb, (diarrhoea), on 10th Aug 1918
Discharged, on 12th Aug 1918
Rejoined unit from hospital, on 14th Aug 1918
To be Driver, (AIF Order 785), on 9th Dec 1918
To Base Depot, for RTA, on 12th Feb 1919
Marched out from AGBD, for England, for RTA, on 24th Feb 1919

Mate of Edward Augustus Sampson, (see file)
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez, on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 5th Div Artillery at Tel el Kebir on 15th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 25th Howitzer Bde and posted to 114th Battery on 15th Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Canada" on 18th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 27th Jul 1916
 Crime: Le Havre, 6th Jul 1916. (1) Overstaying leave. (2) Out of Bounds. (3) Irregular conduct.
 Award: 14 days FP No 2, by OC 114th Bty, on 10th Jul 1916
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 115th Battery on 7th Jul 1916
 Crime: Neglect of duty as a telephonist in not immediately answering a call, Award: 3 days FP No 2
 To Signalling School, on 31st Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit from Signalling School, on 18th Jan 1917
 Transferred to 6th FAB, on 3rd Apr 1917
 Taken on strength of, 6th FAB, and posted to 106th Battery, on 3rd Apr 1917
 To hospital, (VD), on 24th Jul 1917
 Admitted 92nd Fld Amb, (VD), on 24th Jul 1917
 Admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 26th Jul 1917
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD), on 28th Jul 1917
 Discharged to Rfts, on 30th Aug 1917. Total period, 38 days
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, from hospital, on 30th Aug 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 4th Sep 1917
 Rejoined unit, 6th Army Bde, AFA, from hospital, on 7th Sep 1917
 To hospital sick, on 12th Sep 1917
 Admitted 7th Fld Amb, (psoriasis), on 12th Sep 1917
 Admitted 17th CCS, (psoriasis), on 19th Sep 1917
 Admitted 25th General Hospital, on 20th Sep 1917
 Admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, (psoriasis), on 4th Oct 1917
 Admitted 10th Conval Depot, Ecault, on 6th Oct 1917
 Discharged to No 3 Rest Camp, on 17th Oct 1917
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, on 19th Oct 1917
 Marched out to 6th (Army) Bde, AFA, on 22nd Nov 1917
 Rejoined 6th (Army) FAB, from hospital, on 24th Nov 1917
 To UK on leave, on 2nd Sep 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 18th Sep 1918
 To hospital sick, (VD), on 11th Dec 1918
 Admitted 61st CCS, (VD) on 11th Dec 1918
 Admitted 39th General Hospital, Havre, (VD), on 15th Dec 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 5th Jan 1919. Total period, 26 days
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, from 39th Gen Hospital, on 5th Jan 1919
 Marched out to 6th (Army) Bde, AFA, on 11th Jan 1919
 Rejoined Bde, from hospital, on 14th Jan 1919
 Marched out for RTA, on 17th Feb 1919
 Marched out from AGBD, Havre, to England, on 26th Feb 1919
 Marched in to No 2 Trng Bde, from France, on 27th Feb 1919
 RTA per "Runic" on 27th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 10th Jun 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne, on 2nd Aug 1918
 Married Annie Irene Canali, in 1924
 Died in Melbourne, in 1979

KING

William Hugh



Service No	5049
Rank	Pte
Born	Clermont. Rockhampton, Queensland
NoK	aunt, Margaret Loretto King, Waercege, Hughenden, Queensland; NOK H Eustace King "1. My father has been dead 11 years, 2. My mother has been dead 3 years, 3. Since the death of my mother, I have been working for J Johnson, Esq. Yaamba Rd, North Rockhampton, 4. I have no legal guardian."
Enlistment	22 nd May 1917 Rockhampton, Queensland
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Horse trainer

Address Rockhampton, Queensland
 Outcome **Died at Sea** on 8th Jul 1917
 Notes Brother; Walter Hugh King, Blackall, Queensland
 'Walkerge' via Charlotte Downs, Hughenden, Queensland
 H. Eustace King, via Charlotte Downs, Hughenden, Queensland, serving 11th FA Bde
 Cousins: Pte Clarence Barry King, KIA Messines, 9 Jun 17; Lt William Keith King, MC, KIA 14 Jul 18, Pales
 No 1 Depot Coy, from 24th May 1917 to 10th Jun 1917
 14th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 11th Jun 1917
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", on 14th June, 1917
Died of Cerebro Spinal Meningitis, on 8th Jul 1917
 Buried at Sea

KINNEAR

Edward John



Service No 4861
 Rank Gnr
 Born Mungindi, NSW
 NoK Mrs Catherine Mabel Kinnear, Dirranbandi, Queensland
 Enlistment 26th Oct 1916 Dirranbandi, Queensland
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Coachbuilder
 Address Dirranbandi, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 20th Jun 1919
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 2nd Jan to 29th Jan 1917
 13th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 30th Jan 1917
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Apr 1917
 Transferred from 8th Trng Bn, to AASC Details, Parkhouse, on 16th Jun 1917
 Taken on strength AASC Details, from 31st Bn, 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 16th Jun 1917
 Transferred to Artillery Details, Heytesbury, on 13th Nov 1917
 Take on strength of Artillery, (RBAA), from AASC Details, Parkhouse, on 13th Nov 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Heytesbury, via Southampton, on 12th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AGBD, Rouelles, from England, on 13th Dec 1917
 Marched out to 1st Div Artillery, on 16th Dec 1917
 Taken on strength of 2nd FAB, and posted to 5th Battery, on 19th Dec 1917
WIA on 22nd Mar 1918
 Admitted 1st Fld Amb, (gassed) and transferred to 11th CCS, on 22nd Mar 1918
 Admitted 11th CCS, (gassed) on 22nd Mar 1918
 Transferred to No 24 Amb Train, on 23rd Mar 1918
 Admitted 32nd Stat Hospital, Wimereux, (gassed), on 24th Mar 1918
 Transferred to No 10 Coval Depot, on 2nd Apr 1918
 Admitted No 10 Conval Depot, Ecault, on 2nd Apr 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 13th Apr 1918
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, ex hospital, on 18th Apr 1918
 Proceeded to join unit, on 3rd May 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 15th May 1918
 With unit, on 30th Nov 1918
 Appointed Driver, (AIF Order 785), on 1st Feb 1919
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 26th Apr 1919
 Marched out Aust Depot, Havre, for England, on 5th May 1919
 Marched in to No 1 Group, Longbridge Deverill, from France, on 6th May 1919
 RTA per 'Konig Frederich August' on 20th Jun 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 10th Aug 1918
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 18th Sep 1919
 Died on 12th Jun 1965

KINROSS

Robert Cintra



Service No 1767
 Rank Pte
 Born 1897, Hurstville, NSW
 NoK Mr R & Mrs M Kinross, 158 Queen St, Woolahra, Sydney, NSW
 Enlistment 23rd Jul 1915 Woolahra, Sydney, NSW
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Steward
 Address 158 Queen St, Woolahra, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome RTA 1st May 1919
 Notes Brother Sgt 1499 Kenneth Kinross, 53rd Bn, awarded Belgian Decoration Militaire 2nd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT "Demosthenes", 28th Dec 1915
 Disembarked, ex 'Demosthenes', at Suez on 31st Jan 1916
 To 8th Trng Bn, Cairo
 Allotted to and proceeded to 47th Bn at Zeitoun on 9th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 47th Bn at Tel el Kebir, on 9th Mar 1916
 Sick to hospital on 20th Apr 1916
 Rejoined unit, on 23rd Apr 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 17th May 1916
 Admitted 12th Flad Amb, (rhinitis), on 17th May 1916
 Transferred from 54th CCS to 1st ASH, Ismailia, on 20th May 1916
 Rejoined 47th Bn, at Serapeum, from hospital, on 22nd May 1916
 Proceeded to join BEF per 'Caledonia' at Alexandria on 2nd Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 9th Jun 1916
WIA on 12th Aug 1916
 Admitted 7th Fld Amb/1st DRS, (shell shock), on 12th Aug 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 13th Aug 1916
 Rejoined 47th Bn, on 13th Aug 1916
 Offence: (1) Drunk in Coy lines. (2) Using insulting and abusive language to his superior officer.
 Award: 28 days FP No 2, by CO 47th Bn, on 11th Sep 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 25th Oct 1916
 Admitted 17th CCS, (ingrowing toenail), on 25th Oct 1916
 Admitted 8th General Hospital, St Omer, (onychia), on 25th Oct 1916
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 27th Oct 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 29th Oct 1916
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (onychia), 29th Oct 1916
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 3rd Nov 1916
 Marched out to unit, on 23rd Nov 1916
 Rejoined 47th Bn, from hospital, on 28th Nov 1916
WIA 2nd occ, on 7th Jun 1917
 Admitted 1st NZ Fld Amb, (GSW R arm), on 7th Jun 1917
 Discharged to unit, on 12th Jun 1917
 Rejoined unit, on 13th Jun 1917
 Sick to hospital, on 12th Aug 1917
 Admitted 13th Fld Amb, (debility), on 12th Aug 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 24th Aug 1917
 Rejoined Bn, from hospital, on 25th Aug 1917
WIA 3rd occ, on 21st Oct 1917
 Admitted 3rd CCS, (bomb wound R knee), on 22nd Oct 1917
 Transferred to No 32 Amb Train, on 24th Oct 1917
 Admitted St John's Ambulance Hospital, Etaples, (SW R knee), on 25th Oct 1917
 Transferred to England, on 27th Oct 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Ville de Liege', for England, on 27th Oct 1917
 Admitted Horton War Hospital, Epsom, (SW R knee), on 28th Oct 1917
 Discharged and granted furlough, on 30th Nov 1917 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny,

on 14th Dec 1917
 Offence: AWL from 3pm, 14/12/17 till 2pm, 15/12/17.
 Award: 4 days CC, by Lt E Hay, on 17th Dec 1917. Forfeits 2 days' pay
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverell, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny,
 on 29th Dec 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 23rd Jan 1918
 Marched in to 4th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 24th Jan 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 26th Jan 1917
 Rejoined 47th Bn, on 29th Jan 1918
 Transferred to and taken on strength 48th Bn, on 25th May 1918
 Offence: Being in Amiens, without a Passon 29th May 1918. Award: Forfeits 3 days, on 1st Jun 1918
 Offence: AWL from 9.30pm, 14th Aug to 9.50pm, 20th Aug 1918.
 Award: Forfeits 20 days' pay, by CO 48th Bn, on 26th Aug 1918. Total Forfeiture, 26 days' pay
 Transferred to 4th Div Salvage Coy, on 15th Sep 1918
 Taken on strength of 4th Div Salvage Coy, from 48th Bn, on 16th Sep 1918
 Rejoined 48th Bn, ex detachment with 4th Div Dump, on 6th Feb 1919
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 3rd Mar 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, (Quota 13, 1915-16 Personnel for RTA), on 13th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 14th Mar 1919
 RTA per 'China' on 1st May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 11th Jun 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 3rd Aug 1919
 Married Annie Margaret Thurlow, in 1937
 Died 16th Jun 1976
 Remembered Woronora Memorial Park, Sutherland, NSW (Ashes scattered)

KINSMAN

Edward St John

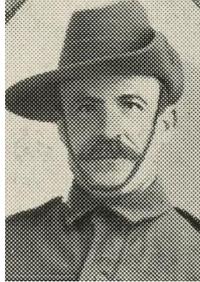


Service No	4863
Rank	Pte
Born	1894, Footscray, Melbourne Victoria
NoK	(f) Mr James Thomas Kinsman, 2 Rankin's Rd, Ascot Vale, Melbourne, Vic Mrs Ella (nee Berwick) Kinsman
Enlistment	28 th Dec 1916 Spring Hill, Brisbane, Qld
Age	25
Status & Religion	Single, Wes.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Spring Hill, Brisbane, Queensland 99 Glenferrie Road, Malvern, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 5 th Mar 1919
Notes	Brother; Pte Leslie Joseph Kinsman, # 3375, 6th Bn, 11 th Depot Bn, from 29 th Dec 1916 to 29 th Jan 1917 13 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 30 th Jan 1917 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7 th February, 1917 Sick to ship's hospital, at sea, (VD), on 23 rd Mar 1917 Discharged to duty, on 7 th Apr 1917. Total period, 16 days Disembarked at Devonport, on 11 th Apr 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11 th Apr 1917 Sick to Fovant Hospital, on 14 th Apr 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Fovant Hospital, on 11 th May 1917 Sick to Camp 10 Hospital, Hurdcott, on 18 th Jun 1917 Admitted 1 st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 21 st Jun 1917 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 3 rd Jul 1917. Total period, 13 days Marched in to Conval Trng Depot, from 1 st ADH, Bulford, on 3 rd Jul 1917 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from CTD, Parkhouse, Class A, on 8 th Aug 1917 Marched out to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 11 th Aug 1917 AWL on 8 th Sep 1917 Apprehended on 27 th Sep 1917 Marched in to 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, from 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5 th Nov 1917 <u>DCM</u> held at Hurdcott, on 7 th Nov 1917. <u>Charge</u> : Hurdcott, on 9/9/17. AWL at Hurdcott from 2400, 8/9/17 until apprehended in London at 2120, 27/9/17. (2) Escaping at Codford, on 10/10/17 <u>Pleading</u> : Guilty <u>Finding</u> : Guilty <u>Sentence</u> : To undergo detention for 50 days from 7/11/17 <u>Confirmed</u> : Brig Gen C H Foott, CMGD, AGMG, AIF Depots in UK, on 12 th Nov 1917

Period under charge: 40 days
 Total Forfeiture; 109 days pay. (arrested 27th Sep 1917)
 Admitted Lewes Detention Barracks, ex Codford, on 22nd Nov 1917
 Unexpired portion of this sentence (8 days) is remitted as from 18/12/17, for good conduct.
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14th Trng Bn, to reinforce 41st Bn, via Southampton, on 27th Dec 1917
 Marched in to AIBD, Rouelles, from England, on 28th Dec 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 30th Dec 1917
 Taken on strength of 41st Bn, on 4th Jan 1918
WIA (gas) on 26th May 1918
 Admitted 11th Fld Amb, (gassed), and transferred to CCS, on 26th May 1918
 Admitted 49th CCS, (gassed), on 26th May 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 8th Jun 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 9th Jun 1918
 To hospital sick, on 20th Aug 1918
 Admitted 9th Fld Amb (diarrhoea) on 20th Aug 1918
 Admitted 53rd CCS, (diarrhoea) on 20th Aug 1918
 Admitted 6th General Hospital, Rouen, on 21st Aug 1918
 Transferred to 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 24th Aug 1918
 Transferred to 11th Conval Depot, Buchy, on 25th Aug 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 4th Oct 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, on 4th Oct 1918
 Crime: In town without a pass and improperly dressed. Award: forfeits 14 days pay by CO, AIBD, on 7th Oct 1918
 Crime: Failing to report at time and place, as stated by Sgt of Picquet.
 Award: Forfeits 5 days' pay, by CO AIBD, on 30th Oct 1918
 To England, from AIBD, on 31st Oct 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from France, on 1st Nov 1918
Married On 12th Dec 1918 at The Presbyterian Parish Church, Glasgow Entry No. Banns
 By F D Brown
 Groom Edward St John KINNSMAN, 48 Roseberry St, Glasgow Age Soldier/Bachelor
 Father; James Kinsman, Labourer (m) Elizabeth (nee Congdon) (dec)
 Bride Ella (Isabella Jane) DERRICK, 48 Roseberry St, Glasgow Age Spinster/ Restaurant Waitress
 Father; Oliver Derrick, Auctioneer and Valuator (m) Christina (nee Grier)
 Offence: Weymouth. AWL from 0001 to 2030, 15th Dec 1918.
 Award: 7 days CB, by Major Playford, on 18th Dec 1918. Total Forfeiture; 1 days' pay
 RTA per HT 'Nevasa' due defective hearing, on 5th Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 25th Jan 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne, on 16th Oct 1919
 On 28th May 1919, at 'Verana' Murrumbreena, Melbourne, Vic
 Died on 3rd Feb 1965
 Buried Albany Creek Memorial Park, Bridgeman Downs, Brisbane, Qld

KIPPIE

John Murray



Service No 34
 Rank Pte
 Born Toowoomba, Queensland
 NoK sister: Mrs Bessie Ward, Ruth St, Sth Brisbane Qld, /deceased; now Mrs Jessie Manley, Ruth St, Sth Bris, Qld
 (f) Mr John Kippie (m) Mrs Eliza Kippie
 Enlistment 16th Jul 1915 Ipswich, Queensland
 Age 41
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Cabbage Tree Creek, Ipswich, Brisbane, Qld
 Outcome **KIA** on 19th Jul 1916, buried Anzac Cemetery Saily-Sur-La-Lys, I. G. 5.
 Notes Original, HQ, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Admitted to hospital, Tel el Kebir on 4th Mar 1916
 Admitted 1st AGH, Heliopolis, with concussion, on 4th Mar 1916
 Discharged to duty, Ghezerah on 7th Mar 1916
 Rejoined unit from hospital at Tel el Kebir on 7th Mar 1916

Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916

Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916

Crime: In the field, 6th Jul 1916, AWL from 2100, 6th Jul 1916 to 0900, 7th Jul 1916 – obtaining liquor when under arrest. Award 48 hrs FP No 2 Forfeit 1 days pay under RW. Total Forfeiture 3 days pay.

Killed while awaiting the attack and then the ammunition dump (20yds away) blew up and not much left

"I saw this man's head blown off with a shell while we were waiting to make the charge on Wednesday, July 19th between 4.30 and 5.30 pm. No one attended to him at the time, for everyone was getting what cover they could. It was at that moment that a magazine of ammunition blew up 20 paces away from where Pte Kippie was lying, so I should not think that much of him was left. We all had to move away from there, because the shelling was so hot. I think Pte Kippie is almost certain to be reported missing, as nothing had been got from him in the shape of a disc or paybook. – L/Cpl C. Bayless, 1075. "

KIA on 19th Jul 1916, buried Anzac Cemetery Sailly-Sur-La-Lys, I. G. 5. By Chaplain Rev W Meredyth Holliday, attached 56th Bn, 14th Bde.

KIRBY

Cyril



Service No 525
Rank Sgt
Born 4th Oct 1891, Leyburn, Queensland
NoK Mr Richard William Kirby, Leyburn, via Clifton, Queensland
Enlistment 27th Jul 1915 Clifton, Queensland
Age 24
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address Leyburn, via Clifton, Queensland
Outcome RTA per "Karoa" on 28th Mar 1919
Notes Original, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
At Fromelles 19th/20th Jul 1916
Promoted Sgt on 26th Jul 1916

Proceeded on leave to England on 29th Dec 1916

Returned from leave on 14th Jan 1917

Appointed A/CSM to date from 8th Apr 1917, vice CSM AE Spilling who was appointed A/RSM.

Proceeded to 5th Army Infantry School, Foulencourt, on 3rd Jul 1917

Rejoined from 5th Army Infantry School on 8th Aug 1917

Ceased to hold rank of A/CSM and reverts to substantive rank of Sgt on 23rd Aug 1917

No 7 Pltn, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn

Awarded MM on 20th Oct 1917

Awarded **MM** for actions: *"At Polygon Wood on 26th – 28th September 1917, early in the operation, his platoon commander was wounded but Sgt Kirby, displaying great leadership and pluck, restored the confidence of the men to such an extent that the final objective was captured and consolidated and at least one enemy MG and crew put out of action. Heavy hostile shelling did not prevent his reorganizing his platoon nor his giving great assistance in bandaging the wounded."*

Witness at Inquiry of Death of Cpl Ernest George Robbins

"I am platoon sergeant of No 7 Platoon, 'B' Coy. About 11th December 1917, Sgt McDougall handed me a Verrey pistol."

Exhibit 'A' shown to witness.

"I cannot say if this is the pistol. I did not examine it. The pistol that Sgt McDougall handed to me is the one I brought out from the lines and handed to Pte Garlick, the CQMS's storeman of 'B' Coy. While in the line I fired this pistol several times as also did Lieut Hepburn, who was my platoon commander in the line. I brought this pistol out of the lines. Previous to leaving the front line and before the platoon moved out of the line, I unloaded the pistol. I did not load the pistol after that or at any time before handing it over to Pte Garlick. When I say I handed the pistol to Garlick I mean that I went into the CQMS store at Lindenhock and saw Garlick and said to him, "Here's one of your Verrey pistols". He said "All right". I then put the pistol on the floor and went away. To my knowledge the pistol was not loaded. Between the times of unloading the pistol in the front line and handing it over to Garlick it was in my possession only. I brought no Verrey pistol ammunition out of the trenches with me."

Proceeded to Hayling Island Musketry School, England on 29th Dec 1917
Rejoined unit from Hayling Island Musketry School on 3rd Feb 1918
Proceeded to 3rd Trng Bn, England and borne supernumerary to establishment to 31st Bn, on 29th Jun 1918
Disembarked at Folkestone on duty from France and to report to AIF HQ London on 30th Jun 1918
To proceed to England as relief to Trng Bn on 1st Jul 1918
Marched in to 14th Trng Bn, Codford from France, on 2nd Jul 1918
Taken on strength of Permanent Cadre 14th Trng Bn, Tidworth, from 31st Bn, (vice Williams) on 2nd Jul 1918
On command at Musketry School, Tidworth, ex 14th Trng Bn, on 17th Jul 1918
Attended the 22nd Rifle Course held at the Australian School of Musketry, Tidworth from 18th Jul to 17th Aug 1918
and qualified as 1st Class with a fair working knowledge of Lewis Gun.
Detached from Permanent Cadre 14th Trng Bn and marched out to Overseas Trng Bde on 28th Dec 1918
Marched in Overseas Training Bde ex 14th Trng Bn on 1st Feb 1919
RTA per "Karoa" on 28th Mar 1919
Discharged at Brisbane on 7th Jul 1919
Married Elva Elsie Ole, in 1921
Died on 16th Oct 1971
Buried Toowoomba and Drayton Cemetery, Toowoomba, Qld

KIRK

Vincent



Service No	2968 and 414
Rank	Pte
Born	Singleton, NSW
NoK	Mr D Kirk, 88 Denison Rd, Lewisham, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment	7 th Feb 1915 Lewisham, Sydney, NSW
Age	20
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Dental student
Address	88 Denison Rd, Lewisham, Sydney, NSW
Outcome	RTA 10 th Jul 1916
Notes	AWM photo DA14270 5 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14 th Mar 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Apr 1916 To hospital sick (cardiac) and admitted No 2 AGH, Tel el Kebir on 10 th May 1916 Admitted No 3 Aux Hospital, Heliopolis on 15 th May 1916 Transferred from No1 Aux hospital, Heliopolis to HS "Clan McGillvray" on 10 th Jul 1916 RTA per "Clan McGillvray" due cardiac, on 10 th Jul 1916 Discharged at Sydney on 19 th Sep 1916

KIRKALDY
KIRKALDY

Thomas David



Service No 902
Rank Pte
Born 1891, Winwood St, South Melbourne, Victoria
NoK (f) Mr Robert Kirkaldy &(m) Mrs Eliza Kirkaldy, Brown Hill PO, Kalgoorlie, WA
brother, Robert Kirkaldy, 155 Boulder St, Kalgoorlie, WA, /
Mrs Wilhelima S Taylor, 55 Merton St, Albert Park, Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment 7th Jul 1915 Eaglehawk, Bendigo, Vic
Age 24
Status & Religion Single, Pres.
Occupation Blacksmith
Address Eaglehawk, Bendigo, Vic
Outcome **KIA** on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles, buried Anzac Cemetery Saily-Sur-La-Lys, II. C. 3.
Notes Nephew; Pte Robert William Kiraldy, # W17023, Age 21, 5th Rfts W
brother-in-law, Edward Taylor, died from effects of gas
AWM Photo P03632.001
'B' Coy, Flemington Depot, from 16th Jul to 12th Aug 1915
Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn (Lewis MG Section)
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
(Lewis MG Section) 'D' Coy,
KIA on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles,
Buried Anzac Cemetery Saily-Sur-La-Lys, II. C. 3.

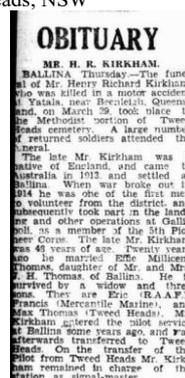
KIRKHAM

Henry Edward



Service No 245
Rank Pte
Born 17th Feb 1895, Surrey, England
NoK Mr Ernest Richard Kirkham, 35 Fernlea Rd, Mitcham, Surrey, England
Enlistment 15th Jul 1915 Wardell, NSW
Age 22
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Labourer
Address c/o M Molyneux, Mersham, Vale, Wardell, NSW
Outcome RTA per A64 on 27th Jul 1917
Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn / 5th Pioneers
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Transferred to 5th Pnr Bn on 3rd Mar 1916
Taken on strength 5th Pnr Bn, at Tel el Kebir, on 3rd Mar 1916
Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Canada' at Alexandria, on 19th Jun 1916

Disembarked at Marseilles, on 25th Jun 1916
 Sick to hospital, on 28th Nov 1916
 Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 5th Dec 1916
WIA (GSW chest) on 16th Dec 1916
 Admitted 34th CCS, (GSW chest), and transferred to Amb Train, on 17th Dec 1916
 Admitted 20th General Hospital, Camiers, (GSW chest), on 21st Dec 1916
 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Dunluce Castle' for England, on 27th Dec 1916
 Admitted County of London, Horton War Hospital, Epsom, (GSW chest), on 28th Dec 1916
 Discharged to furlough, on 23rd Feb 1917 and to report to Depot, Perham Downs, on 10th Mar 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, Class B1A, on 10th Mar 1917
 Sick to Bde Hospital, (tonsilitis), on 21st Mar 1917
 Transferred from Bde Hospital, and admitted Delhi Hospital, Tidworth, on 28th Mar 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from Delhi Hospital, Classified B1A, on 7th May 1917
 Sick to Parkhouse Hospital, (mumps), from No 1 Comm Depot, on 10th May 1917
 Admitted Delhi Hospital, Tidworth, (under observation for epilepsy), on 11th May 1917
 Discharged to Depot, Weymouth, on 1st Jun 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Tidworth, on 1st Jun 1917
 RTA per A64 HT 'Demosthenes', due traumatic epilepsy, on 27th Jul 1917
 Discharged at Brisbane on 13th Nov 1917
 Married Effie Millicent Thomas, at Ballina, in 1921
 Died at Yatala, near Beenleigh, Qld, on 29th Mar 1943
 Buried Tweed Heads Old Cemetery, Tweed Heads, NSW



The Courier-Mail, Tue 30 Mar 1943 Page 4

Henry Richard Kirkham, 48, married, who was in charge of the pilot station at Tweed Heads, was killed- at Yatala last evening when returning home from visiting Brisbane to see his son, who took part in the march of the Ninth Division.

A friend— William Thomas Roberts, of Boyd Street, Tweed Heads— had driven him to Brisbane in a car. On the way home the car, in making the acute turn after passing under the railway bridge at Yatala, crashed through the guard fence at the approach to the traffic bridge over the Albert River.

The top rail went through the windscreen and pierced Kirkham's left shoulder, killing him instantly, as the car crashed down the 20ft. embankment. Roberts received lacerations on the hands and shock and was given first aid by the Beenleigh Ambulance.

KIRKLAND

Arthur John



Service No 1549
 Rank L/Cpl
 Born 1893, Casterton, Victoria
 NoK Son of Mr James and Eliza Ann Kirkland, of Coburg, Victoria
 (m) Mrs Kirkland, 45 The Avenue, East St Kilda, Melbourne, Vic
 Enlistment 31st Aug 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 22

Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Bank Clerk
Address c/o Commercial Bank, Queen St, Brisbane, Qld
Outcome RTA per "Armagh" on 5th Apr 1919
Notes Educated at the Trinity Grammar School, Melbourne
1st Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 'Wandilla', on 9th Nov 1915
Allotted to 'B' Coy on 1st Dec 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
Proceeded to 5th Army Rest Camp on 10th Jun 1916
Rejoined 31st Bn on 24th Jun 1916 (HQ Coy, Signals, RO 473)
Proceeded on leave to UK on 21st Jul 1916
Rejoined 31st Bn on 3rd Aug 1916
WIA (SW R wrist) on 27th Sep 1917
Admitted 8th Fld Amb and transferred 5th ADRD on 27th Sep 1917
Discharged to duty on 8th Oct 1917
Rejoined unit from wounded on 9th Oct 1917
Appointed L/Cpl on 19th Oct 1917
To X Corps Signal School on 17th Jan 1918
Rejoined 31st Bn from school on 24th Mar 1918
To hospital sick 61st CCS, (pneumonia) on 22nd Jul 1918
Transferred to 2nd Can Gen Hosp, Le Treport - pneumonia
Invalided to United Kingdom on 1st Aug 1918
Admitted to Alexandra Hospital, Coxham, (pneumonia) on 3rd Aug 1918
Transferred to 1st Aux Hosp, Harefield on 6th Sep 1916
Discharged to Littlemoor Camp, Weymouth on 9th Sep 1916
Marched out on leave (B1a1) and to report to No 1 Comm depot on completion on 11th Oct 1918
Offence: AWL at Sutton Veny from 19th Nov 1918 to 21st Nov 1918
Award: Severely reprimanded Total forfeiture 2 days pay.
Admitted to Military Hospital Sutton Veny, abscess, on 20th Dec 1918
Transferred to Sutton Veny Hospital –abscess, on 29th Dec 1918
Discharged to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 6th Jan 1919
Marched out to AIF HQ, London on 20th Jan 1919
Marched out to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny on 12th Feb 1919
RTA per HT "Armagh" from Devonport, England on 5th Apr 1919
Disembarked at Melbourne on 18th May 1919
Discharged at Melbourne on 10th Jul 1919
Died in Brisbane, on 10th Nov 1924
Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

KIRTON Harry Edward
Service No 2870
Rank Pte
Born c 1900, Fernmouth, NSW
NoK Mrs Jane Kirton, 8 Dora St, Hurstville, Sydney, NSW (d) 29th Dec 1949
(f) Frederick Arthur Kirton (dec 15th Oct 1911)
Enlistment 29th Dec 1915 Hurstville, Sydney, NSW
Age 18
Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
Occupation Packer
Address 8 Dora St, Hurstville, Sydney, NSW
Outcome RTA per "Nestor" on 16th Dec 1919
Notes Brother, Pte James William Kirton, # 2969, 31st Bn, and Pte 2624 Frederick Arthur Kirton, 3rd Bn, RTA 22nd Feb 1917, d 1919
5th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916
Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Huntsend" from Alexandria on 20th Jun 1916
Disembarked at Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916
Proceeded to join unit on 20th Jul 1916
Taken on strength of XI Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn on 23rd Jul 1916
Re death Ernest John Cravino, KIA on 23rd Nov 1916: *"I did not see him killed but know him well. He was in my Coy – 'C', not in my platoon 11, he I think in 10. He was a Melbourne chap, and original man. I do not know his Christian names, we called him 'Crav'. Our Company commander Capt Walker would know him well.*
At the time of the action, we were on the Somme, about Trones Wood in front of Bapaume, Trones Wood, in front of Bapaume. Trones Wood, in front of Bapaume, Trones Wood is just west of Combies, we would move up to Bapaume.

He was killed outright; I do not know particulars. We used not to speak of those things, we would just say he was killed.

I was at Montauban when they told me just prior to going up the line, about a week after he was killed. My mate Roy Duncan, No 2918, 31st Bn, 'C' Coy from Kogarah, NSW, told me he was with the Coy when Cravino was killed, and I believe saw him killed.

He was very well liked, always very cheerful. He would be killed during ordinary work, not a big offensive.

He was about my height 5'7", light build, brown hair, very merry face and light eyes, blueish, always joking, a witty chap. I remember him and 2 other chaps got caught by a couple of Fritzes at Fleurbaix, on patrol a rather game chap. He just came in laughing about it.

He was a general favourite with officers and men." Pte 3970 H E Kirton, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn

To hospital (trench feet) 5th Aust Fld Amb, on 8th Dec 1916

Transferred to Anzac Conv Rest Station on 8th Dec 1916

Discharged to duty on 27th Dec 1916

Returned to unit ex hospital on 30th Jan 1917

Proceeded on leave to UK on 27th Aug 1917

Granted an extension to leave to 17th Sep 1917, pending enquiries to age, on 1st Sep 1917

(underage enlistment)

While on leave in UK, detained for duty with AIF HQ, and is struck off strength, on 12th Sep 1917

('C' Coy, RO 556)

Attached for duty with Admin HQ, London, from France, ex 31st Bn, on 21st Sep 1917

Marched out from Admin HQ, for duty with Red Cross Society, on 16th Apr 1918

Marched out for RTA on duty with Red Cross on 20th Oct 1919

Detached to 31st Bn on marching out for RTA on 21st Oct 1919

RTA per "Nestor" on 16th Dec 1919

AWL at Adelaide and failed to re-embark, on 13th Dec 1919

Discharged at Sydney on 8th Mar 1920

Married Alma May Walker in Sydney, in 1929

Died on 10th Nov 1974

Buried Woronora Memorial Park, Sydney, NSW

KIRTON

Service No

James William

2969

Rank

Pte

Born

30th Aug 1897, Milton, NSW

NoK

Mrs Jane Kirton, 8 Dora St, Hurstville, Sydney, NSW

Enlistment

29th Dec 1915 Liverpool, Sydney, NSW

Age

18

Status & Religion

Single, C. of E.

Occupation

Wool packer

Address

8 Dora St, Hurstville, Sydney, NSW

Outcome

RTA 22nd May 1919

Notes

Brother, Pte Harry Kirton, # 2970, 31st Bn, and Pte 2624 Frederick Arthur Kirton, 3rd Bn, RTA 22nd Feb 1917, d 1919
5th Rfts, 31st Bn

Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916

Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916

Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Huntsend" from Alexandria on 20th Jun 1916

Disembarked at Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916

Proceeded to join unit on 20th Jul 1916

Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31st Bn on 23rd Jul 1916

To hospital sick on 21st Jan 1917

Admitted 7th Fld Amb (scald) on 21st Jan 1917

Admitted Anzac Corps Rest Stn (scald) on 21st Jan 1917

Rejoined unit from hospital on 18th Feb 1917

WIA (GSW L forearm) on 17th Mar 1917 (XI Platoon, 'C' Coy)

Embarked at Havre on HS "Gloucester Castle" for England on 21st Mar 1917

Admitted 1st Southern Hospital, King's Head on 22nd Mar 1917

Discharged to furlough on 18th May 1917 and to report to Trng Depot, Perham Downs, on 2nd Jun 1917

Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from furlough, classed B1A, on 4th Jun 1917

Marched in to Overseas Trng Depot, on 16th Jun 1917

Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton on 26th Jun 1917

Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England on 26th Jun 1917

Marched out to unit on 7th Jul 1917

Rejoined unit from wounded and ex 5th AIDBD on 19th Jul 1917

(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27th Sep 1917)

Appointed L/Cpl on 1st Oct 1917 ('C' Coy)

To hospital sick (septic hand) on 21st Mar 1918

Embarked on HS "Pieter de Connick" for England on 28th Mar 1918

Admitted County of Middlesex War Hospital, Napsbury, St Albans, (septic hand), on 28th Mar 1918

Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 5th Apr 1918

Discharged to and marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 17th Apr 1918

Marched out to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott (class B1A1) on 1st Jun 1918

Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 CD, on 28th Aug 1918

Proceeding overseas to France, ex Overseas Trng Bde, L/Deverell via Folkestone on 22nd Sep 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from UK, ex sick, on 24th Sep 1918
 Marched out to unit on 26th Sep 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 26th Sep 1918
 Detached with P & RT School, on 9th Mar 1919
 Rejoined unit from Corps P & RT School, on 22nd Mar 1919
 To Base Depot from 8th Bde Bn, for RTA (No 26 Quota) on 2nd Apr 1919
 Embarked from AIBD, Havre, for England (1916 Personnel for RTA) on 9th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10th Apr 1919
 RTA per "Durham" on 22nd May 1919
 Disembarked at Sydney on 22nd Jul 1919
 Discharged at Sydney on 13th Sep 1919

Served in WWII as Pte N242037 with 3rd Aust Army Tank Ordnance Field Park.
 Enlisted as a single man, aged 45 years, on 7th Jan 1942. NoK (m) Mrs Jane Kirton, 22 Dalclassia St, Hurstville, NSW

Discharged on 24th Dec 1943

Died in Hurstville, Sydney, in 1962

KIRWAN

Service No	Angus McCormack	
Rank	2355	
Born	Cpl	
NoK	Hamilton, Newcastle, NSW	
Enlistment	Mr George Charles & Mrs Janet Kirwan, 4 Reay St, Hamilton, Newcastle, NSW	
Age	18 th Jul 1915	Hamilton, Newcastle, NSW
Status & Religion	24	
Occupation	Single, Meth.	
Address	Locomotive Fireman	
Outcome	4 Reay St, Hamilton, Newcastle, NSW	
Notes	KIA on 26 th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood	
	Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers	
	4 th Rfts, 31 st Bn	
	Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14 th Mar 1916	
	Disembarked at Suez on 15 th Apr 1916	
	Marched out to join 31 st Bn at Tel el Kebir on 19 th Apr 1916	
	Taken on strength as a Signaller in 'A' Coy, 31 st Bn, at Duntroon Plateau on 20 th Apr 1916	
	Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916	
	Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jul 1916	
	Appointed L/Cpl on 15 th Oct 1916	
	Proceeded on leave to UK on 28 th Nov 1916	
	Rejoined unit from leave on 13 th Dec 1916	
	Promoted Cpl (vice Cpl N Jones) on 1 st Jan 1917	
	Proceeded to 1 st Anzac Corps Signal School on 21 st Jul 1917	
	Rejoined unit from Anzac Corps Signal School on 3 rd Sep 1917	
	KIA on 26 th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood	(‘A’ Coy, RO 566)
	Buried in vicinity of Polygon Wood, Sht 28NE J10	

KITCH



Christopher Edwin



Service No	92
Rank	Cpl
Born	1894, London, England
NoK	brother, E. Kitch, 48 Park Rd, Bromley, Kent, England
Enlistment	20 th Apr 1915
Age	Brisbane, Queensland
Status & Religion	25
Occupation	Single, C.of E.
Address	Shipwright
Outcome	c/o Mrs Baldrick, Ann St, Valley, Brisbane, Qld.
Notes	RTA per "Argyleshire" on 9 th Dec 1918
	Original, MG Sec-HQ, 31 st Bn / 6th FAB

Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 13th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 5th Div Artillery at Tel el Kebir on 15th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 25th Howitzer Bde and posted to 115th Battery on 15th Mar 1916
 Promoted Cpl, at Ferry Post, on 1st Apr 1916
 Transferred to Details, on 16th May 1916
 Joined AATD, Tel el Kebir, on 16th May 1916
 FGCM, held at Tel el Kebir, on 8th Aug 1916
 President: Major A F Roberts-Thompson
 Charge: Drunkenness
 Finding: Guilty
 Sentence: Reduced to the ranks, on 8th Aug 1916
 Confirmed by Col O A Tunbridge, CO Troopship, Z21, on 9th Aug 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Manitoba" on 1st Aug 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on
 Marched in to AA Trng Depot, on 31st Oct 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, from AATD, via Folkestone, on 1st Dec 1916
 Marched in to AGBD, Etaples, from England, on 2nd Dec 1916
 Taken on strength 25th FA Bde, from AGBD, as Gnr, on 27th Dec 1916
 Transferred to 6th Army FAB on 3rd Apr 1917
 Taken on strength and posted to 106th Battery on 3rd Apr 1917
 To hospital sick, on 7th Sep 1917
 Admitted 41st CCS, (varix/sprained ankle), on 8th Sep 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 16th Sep 1917
 Rejoined 6th FAB, from hospital, on 16th Sep 1917
 To hospital sick, on 9th Nov 1917
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb, (sprained ankle), on 9th Nov 1917
 Admitted 2nd Can CCS, (sprained ankle), on 9th Nov 1917
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Etaples, (sprained ankle), on 11th Nov 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Essequibo' for England, on 13th Nov 1917
 Admitted 1st General Hospital, (sprained ankle, severe), on 14th Nov 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 3rd Dec 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 10th Dec 1917 and to report to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 24th Dec 1917
 AWL on 24th Dec 1917. Reported back, on 27th Dec 1917
 Offence: No 4 CD, Hurdcott, 24th Dec 1917. AWL from 3.30pm, 24/12/17 to 3pm, 27/12/17.
 Award: 5 days CB, by Lt Col D S Wanliss, on 28th Dec 1917. Forfeits 4 days' pay
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, on 17th Jan 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from Longbridge Deverill, on 5th Nov 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 10th Nov 1918
 RTA per "Argyllshire" on 9th Dec 1918
 Discharged at Melbourne on 1st Apr 1919
 Died 6th Sep 1919, buried Springvale Cemetery, Melbourne, Victoria
 ("Was found dead on 6th Sep 1919, death being from a Gunshot Wound apparently self-inflicted.")

SOLDIER FOUND SHOT

DEAD ON REACHING HOSPITAL

Called to Chester House, Little Bourke street, at 6.45 a.m. today, Constables Quinn and Randle found Christopher Edwin Kitch lying on a bed with a bullet wound near the heart. He was taken to the Melbourne Hospital, but was dead on arrival.

A discharge from the 10th Howitzer Battery was found in his pocket, and a pension card gave his address as 443 City road, South Melbourne, where he had been boarding for three weeks. He engaged a room at Chester House last night. He was then sober, and appeared to be in good health.

A revolver loaded in five chambers and with one exploded cartridge was found by the bedside. The door of the room was locked on the inside and the key was in the lock. The plain-clothes police are inquiring, but it is not believed that there has been foul play. The body has been taken to the Morgue.

RETURNED MAN'S DEATH

INDICATION OF SUICIDE.

Melbourne, Saturday.

Early this morning a revolver shot was heard in a boarding house, situated in Little Bourke street. Investigations showed that a returned soldier, named Christopher Edwin Kitch, was lying on a bed with a bullet wound near the heart. He was removed to the Melbourne Hospital, but was dead on arrival. Kitch was attached to the 10th Howitzer Battery. He engaged a room at the boarding house last night. A revolver, with an exploded cartridge, was found by the side of the bed on which he lay.

SUICIDE

RETURNED SOLDIER SHOOTS HIMSELF.

MELBOURNE, Saturday.

Christopher Edwin Kitch, 28, engaged a room at Chester House, city, last night. To-day, inmates were alarmed by the report of a firearm. The police forced the door of Kitch's room and found Kitch dead in bed, with a bullet wound in the breast and a loaded revolver on the floor.

Deceased was a returned soldier. He was born in England and enlisted in Queensland. He was attached to a howitzer battery and had about four years' service. He had a credit balance at his bank.

KITCHEN

Reginald William



Service No 903
 Rank Pte
 Born 1892, Geelong, Victoria
 NoK Mr W A Kitchen, 12 Preston St, Geelong West, Victoria
 Enlistment 8th Jul 1915 Geelong West, Victoria
 Age 24
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Salesman
 Address 12 Preston St, Geelong West, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 8th Apr 1919
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 13th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
(Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
WIA (GSW back) at Fromelles on 19th Jul 1916
 Re death of Pte William Henry Baker; ***"Witness says he saw the soldier lying dead in their own trenches. He was well known to witness as they were both in same Platoon. Height 5ft 4ins, complexion medium dark, his people live at North Melbourne."***
 Pte 903 R W Kitchen, XIV Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn

 Admitted 14th Gen Hospital, Boulogne on 21st Jul 1916
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS "Jan Brydel" for England on 23rd Jul 1916
 Admitted 2nd Western General Hospital, Manchester, (GSW back & head), on 24th Jul 1916
 Discharged to AHQ, for furlough, on 18th Sep 1917
 Discharged to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 20th Sep 1916
 Granted furlough, from No 1 CD, on 21st Sep 1916
 Reported back from furlough, to No 1 CD, class B1A, on 7th Oct 1916
 Transferred to No 3 Comm Depot, Woolwich, 'D' Camp, on 13th Oct 1916
 Marched out to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 3rd Nov 1916
 Marched in to Inf Draft Depot, Perham Downs, from Wareham, on 1st Jan 1917
 Marched out from Inf Draft Depot, to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 23rd Jan 1917
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, on 24th Jan 1917
 Marched out from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs to 8th Trng Bn, Dinton, on 29th Jan 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from Perham Downs, on 30th Jan 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 23rd Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 24th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 27th Oct 1917
 Rejoined unit ex wounded on 1st Nov 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 593)
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918)
 With unit, on 5th Sep 1918
 To UK on leave, on 10th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 29th Nov 1918
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24th Jan 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, for England, 1915 Personnel, on 31st Jan 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 1st Feb 1919
 RTA per "Trasos Montes" on 8th Apr 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15th Jul 1919
 Married Myrtle Frey, in 1921
 Died in Geelong, Vic, on 22nd Jun 1963
 Buried Geelong Eastern Cemetery, Geelong, Vic

KLAASSEN

John Leslie

Service No 553
 Rank Pte
 Born Brisbane, Queensland
 NoK Mr John Klaassen, Lytton Rd, East Brisbane, Queensland

Enlistment Later c/o Mr W J Lloyd, Coongoola South via Charleville, Queensland
 13th Sep 1915
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single R.C.
 Occupation Engineer
 Address Lytton Rd, East Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome **KIA** on 3rd Jun 1917
 Notes 'B' Coy 41st Bn
 Allotted 31st Bn from 9th Sep 1916 to 2nd Dec 1916
 Rfts, 49th Bn
 Embarked at Sydney on HMAT "Demosthenes" on 19th May 1916
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 20th Jul 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France to join 49th Bn on 23rd Sep 1916
 Marched in to Base Depot, Etaples on 24th Sep 1916
 Marched out to join 31st Bn on 5th Oct 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn and take Reg No 553A, on 9th Oct 1916
 AWL from Tattoo on 13th Nov 1916 until 4pm 15th Nov 1916. Award 28 days FP No 1 by Major Eckersley
 Total forfeiture 31 days pay.
 Marched in to HQ 3rd ADBD on 7th Dec 1916
 Transferred to 41st Bn on 8th Dec 1916
 Marched out to join unit on 4th Jan 1917
 Taken on strength of 41st Bn on 5th Jan 1917
 Appointed L/Cpl on 13th Jan 1917
KIA on 3rd Jun 1917
 Buried Strand Military Cemetery, Ploegsteert Wood, 2 ¼ miles SSW of Messines, France by Rev JP Wood.

KLEMM

Frank Melrose



Service No 4774
 Rank Pte
 Born 5th Oct 1895, Hawker, South Australia
 NoK Mrs Louisa Hermina Klemm, Jondaryan, Queensland
 Enlistment 20th Sep 1916 Toowoomba, Queensland
 Age 21
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Clerk
 Address Jondaryan, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per "Anchises" on 23rd Sep 1919
 Notes 13th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embark 23/48/3, # 1321; at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, England on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 11th Apr 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 23rd Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, on 24th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit on 27th Oct 1917
 Taken on strength, XI Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn on 1st Nov 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 593)

Awarded **DCM** for actions: *"During the advance of the 31st Battalion from Warfusee-Abancourt on 8 August 1918, this man was a No 1 Lewis Gunner. He handled his gun with very great tactical skill and assisted materially in the forward movement of the Battalion. On one occasion during the advance, he pushed his gun forward and attacked a German machine-gun crew, killing two and capturing the remainder... on 9/8/18 during the advance of 29th Battalion on the right of the 31st Battalion this man pushed his gun out into No Man's Land and furnished covering fire from a flank although exposed to a deadly fire from several machine-guns. He continued to fire his gun until the operation was complete, although his gun was repeatedly hit by machine-gun bullets. He set a wonderful example to those around him and showed what a Lewis Gun can do when in the hands of a skilful and determined man."*

With unit on 5th Sep 1918
 To UK on leave, on 7th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit ex leave, on 27th Nov 1918
 To UK on leave, from 8th Bde Bn, on 8th Apr 1919

Granted leave extension from 11th Apr to 28th Apr, and to report to AHQ,
 Leave extended from 28th Apr to 5th May 1919, by AHQ, London
 Leave extended from 5th May to 10th May 1919, by AHQ, London
 Taken on strength of AIF HQ for Non-Military Employment, on 6th May 1919
 Granted leave from 6th May to 6th Aug 1919 with pay and subs. Reason: Motors. Attending Rossleigh Ltd, Motor
 Engineers, 62 Well Rd, Glasgow.
 Re-transferred to 31st Bn, on expiration of NME leave, and marched out to DAAG, on 6th Aug 1919
 Reported AHQ, London ex NME, on 8th Aug 1919
 Granted leave and to report AHQ, on 21st Aug 1919
 Granted leave without pay, from 21st Aug to 4th Sep 1919, by AHQ
 Granted leave without pay, from 4th Sep to 11th Sep 1919, by AHQ
 RTA per "Ascanius" on 23rd Sep 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 10th Nov 1919 for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 26th Jan 1920
 Married Alice May Martin, on 30th Apr 1927
 Some of the Maroochydoore Surf Club's early Instructors were "Legends": Frank Melrose Klemm held an Instructor's
 certificate on 20th Apr 1935
 Served in WWII as A/Sgt Q205215 with 6th (Qld) Bn, VDC
 NoK: Alice May Klemm, Maroochy River, via Maroochydoore, Qld Farmer, aged 47 years
 Enlisted on 27th Apr 1942
*(Lieut George Francis Rheuben (Frank) Nicklin, MM, 49th Battalion In 1942 Frank Nicklin was again
 called to military duty, this time as Lieutenant Colonel, to organise the 6th Battalion Volunteer Defence
 Force on the North Coast. Life Member Maroochydoore SLSC.)*
 Promoted A/Sgt on 27th Apr 1942
 Placed on Reserve, on 26th Jul 1944
 Discharged due Corps disbandment, on 19th Oct 1945

 Died on 28th May 1975
 Buried Toowoomba Garden of Remembrance, Toowoomba, Qld

KLUG

George



Service No	720
Rank	Pte
Born	Ballarat, Victoria
NoK	Mr J W Klug, 112 Lyons St, Ballarat, Victoria uncle, W McNulty, 161 Queen St, Masterton, New Zealand, Mrs H.F. Elliott, Errard St, Ballarat, Victoria
Enlistment	14 th Jul 1915 Ballarat, Victoria
Age	27
Status & Religion	Single, Bapt.
Occupation	Painter
Address	112 Lyons St, Ballarat, Victoria
Outcome	KIA on 24 th Aug 1918
Notes	Ballarat Avenue of Honor, Tree # 1183 Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915, Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Manitou" on 17 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25 th Jul 1916 WIA (GSW face, back & arms) at Fromelles on 19 th Jul 1916 Admitted 1 st CCS, (GSW face & upper extremities), on 20 th Jul 1916 Transferred to Amb Train, on 20 th Jul 1916 Admitted 13 th Stat Hospital, Boulogne, (SW f, back arms, shrapnel splinters), on 20 th Jul 1916 Transferred to and admitted 1 st Conval Depot, Boulogne, On 23 rd Jul 1916 Discharged (fit) to Base details, on 27 th Jul 1916 Marched out to Etaples, on 28 th Jul 1916 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 28 th Jul 1917 Proceeded to rejoin unit, on 8 th Aug 1916 Rejoined unit, from wounded, on 15 th Aug 1916 Offence: Absent from Parade, on 14 th Oct 1916

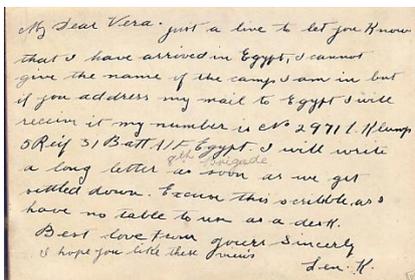
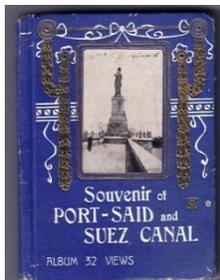
Award: Forfeits 1 days' pay, by 2nd Lieut Rule, on 16th Oct 1916
 Detached for duty with Anzac Cinema, Aust Div on 24th Aug 1917
 Still with Cinema Australian Comforts Fund on 8th Mar 1918
KIA by bomb whilst detached to Anzac Cinema, 1st Aust Div on 24th Aug 1918
 Buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, 1 ¼ miles SW of Poperinghe

KLUMP

Leonard



Private LEONARD KLUMP,
Langley Vale,
awarded Military.



Service No 2971
 Rank Pte
 Born Coopernook, Manning River, NSW
 NoK Mr Christopher J & Mrs Kate (Katherine) Klump, "Dunoon: Blackwell Pt Rd, Chiswell, Abbotsford, Sydney, NSW
 Enlistment 3rd Feb 1916 Coopernook, NSW
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Single, C. of E.
 Occupation Steam-drill Driver
 Address Langley Vale, Manning River, NSW
 Outcome **DOW** (received at Polygon Wood,) at 10th CCS on 28th Sep 1916
 Notes Brother; Pte Jack Klump, # 1109 & 1250, KIA @ Lone Pine;
 Brother; Sapper Frank Klump, # 5562, 1st Tunneling Coy,
 Mate Jack Kilminister
 5th Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 15th Apr 1916
 Admitted 2nd ASH, Tel el Kebir, (VD), on 11th Jun 1916
 Discharged to duty, Tel el Kebir, on 12th Jun 1916
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT "Huntsend" from Alexandria on 20th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 30th Jun 1916
 Proceeded to join unit on 22nd Jul 1916
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn on 23rd Jul 1916
 (*Franks Force Raid, 12th Oct 1916*)
 To hospital sick, (sprained back) on 26th Oct 1916
 Admitted 36th CCS, (sprained back), and transferred to Amb Train, on 26th Oct 1916
 Admitted 1st Can General Hospital, Etaples, (sprained back), on 29th Oct 1916
 Transferred to and admitted 20th General Hospital, Camiers, (sprained back), on 8th Nov 1916
 Discharged to duty, on 16th Nov 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 16th Nov 1916
 To hospital sick, on 20th Nov 1916
 Admitted 51st General Hospital, Etaples, (VD), on 20th Nov 1916
 PLACED ON RECORD BY DIVISIONAL COMMANDER, 5th Division Routine Orders, on 7th Dec 1916
"Pte Klump showed great daring in his work, attacking the enemy with considerable dash and determination, and succeeded in killing three."
 To hospital sick, 51st Gen Hospital, Etaples, on 18th Jan 1917
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 13th Feb 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 20th Feb 1917
 Rejoined unit ex hospital on 22nd Feb 1917
 To hospital sick on 10th Apr 1917
 Admitted 3rd Fld Amb, (VD) and transferred to 15th Fld Amb, on 10th Apr 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, and transferred to 7th Fld Amb, on 10th Apr 1917
 Admitted 7th Fld Amb, and transferred to 5th Div Rest Station, on 11th Apr 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS/8th Fld Amb, on 11th Apr 1917
 Discharged to duty on 14th Apr 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 21st Apr 1917
 Proceeded to 3rd Army Snipers and Observation School on 24th Jun 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 473)
Snipers: Lieut James Danaher HQ, 'B' Coy
 Pte 251, J W Major, 'A' Coy
 Pte 982, T Smith, 'B' Coy
 Pte 2958A, H W Mead 'C' Coy

	<i>Pte 2954A, E L V Maunder</i>	<i>'D' Coy</i>
<u>Observers</u>	<i>Pte 933, J A Smith</i>	<i>'D' Coy</i>
	<i>Pte L Klump</i>	<i>'A' Coy</i>
	<i>Pte 2020 E Killman</i>	<i>'D' Coy</i>
	<i>Pte 3426 D M Campbell</i>	<i>'B' Coy</i>
	<i>Cook 4064 P W Geary</i>	<i>'C' Coy</i>

Rejoined unit from 3rd Army Sniper & Observer School, on 8th Jul 1917

To UK on leave on 25th Aug 1917

Rejoined unit from leave on 7th Sep 1917

WIA (GSW penetrating chest) on 27th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood

Transferred to 10th CCS on 27th Sep 1917

DOW at 10th CCS on 28th Sep 1917

Buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, 1 ¼ miles SW of Poperinghe by Chaplain Rev H S Clarke, att. 10th CCS

"I knew Klump well. We came from Australia together. He was short, stout, fair, about 27 years of age, and single. He was a Queensland man. On 26th Sep, we were on the Ypres front, objective Polygon Wood. On the morning to 26th Sep, we went over. Just before we reached our objective, a shell burst near, and Klump was very badly wounded in the middle of the back. I saw him carried off by stretcher bearers. It came out in written orders, that he died at the Casualty Clearing Station. All fatal cases were then buried at Poperinghe, and graves marked with Battalion crosses."

Pte 2965 A P Lilley, 13th Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn

KNAPP
(KNAPE)

Frederick



Service No	4669
Rank	L/Cpl
Born	Charters Towers
NoK	Mrs Lily Mary Knapp, Townsville, Queensland
Enlistment	15 th May 1916 Adelaide, SA
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, S. Army
Occupation	Draper
Address	29 South Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia
Outcome	RTA per "Orontes" on 15 th May 1919
Notes	12 th Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A64 "DEMOSTHENES", on 23 rd December, 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 5 th Mar 1917 Marched in to 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 3 rd Mar 1917 To be EDP Cpl, 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5 th Mar 1917 Appointed L/Sgt, 8 th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5 th Mar 1917 On command NCO School, Tidworth, from 8 th Trng Bn, on 28 th May 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from Overseas Trng Bde, via Southampton, on 23 rd Jul 1917 Reverts to Pte on proceeding overseas, on 23 rd Jul 1917 To hospital sick, from 5 th ADBD, Etaples, on 28 th Jul 1917 Marched in to 5 th ADBD, from hospital, on 18 th Aug 1917 Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31 st Bn, ex 12 th Rfts, 31 st Bn, on 26 th Aug 1917 WIA (GSW hand) on 26 th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood Embarked on HS 'St Andrew' for England, on 2 nd Oct 1917 Admitted Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, (GSW hand), on 2 nd Oct 1917 Appointed Actg L/Cpl, at 14 th Trng Bn, Codford, on 21 st Apr 1918 On command at School of Instruction, Dunstable, (14 th Trng Bn), on 9 th May 1918 Attended 38 th Course at Army Signal School, Dunstable, from 9 th May to 11 th Jul 1918, and qualified 1 st Class. On command at Army Signal School, Dunstable, on 30 th Jul 1918 RTA per "Orontes" on 15 th May 1919 Discharged at Brisbane on 9 th Aug 1919

KNIGHT

James



Service No 2038
 Rank Pte
 Born Eastleigh, South Africa?? / Southampton, England
 NoK friend, Joseph Kennedy, Harden, NSW
 Enlistment 21st Dec 1915 Casula, Sydney, NSW
 Age 32
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Church Mission, Castlereagh St, Sydney, NSW
 Outcome **DOW** whilst POW from Fromelles on 27th Jul 1916 at St Clothilde, Douai
 Buried North Douai Military Cemetery, 61 or C. 28.

Notes
 3rd Rfts, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", 18th Feb 1916
 Disembarked at Suez on 23rd Mar 1916
 Crime: AWL from 1500 to tattoo on 23rd Mar 1916, at Zeitoun. Forfeits 1 days pay under RW and awarded 14 days CC and deprive of 6 days' pay.
 Crime: Absent from defaulters' parade at Zeitoun on 25th Mar 1916. Admonished
 Taken on strength at Duntroon Plateau, with 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 1st Apr 1916
 To Hospital, (lumbago) 8th Fld Amb, Broadhead North, on 6th Apr 1916
 Transferred to No 2 ACCS, Ferry Post, on 7th Apr 1916
 Transferred to No1 Aus Staty Hosp, Ismailia, on 7th Apr 1916
 Discharged to duty (dysentery) on 13th Apr 1916
 Absent from Tattoo Roll Call, at Moascar, on 13th Jun 1916. Awarded extra fatigues by Capt Mills

Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
 Absent from Tattoo Roll Call, at Morbecque, on 30th Jun 1916. Awarded 5 days CB & extra fatigues by Capt Mills

WIA (GSW Left shoulder, lung wounds) and reported Missing on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles
 Taken Prisoner of War at Fromelles
DOW (GSW Left shoulder, lung wounds) whilst POW from Fromelles on 27th Jul 1916 at St Clothilde, Douai
 Buried North Douai Military Cemetery, 61 or C. 28.

KNIGHT

John



Service No 239
 Rank Pte
 Born 3rd Jul 1892, Sofala, NSW
 NoK Mr Thomas & Mrs Charlotte Knight, Hawkesbury Rd, Westmead, Parramatta, NSW
 (w) Mrs Harriet May Knight, c/o Mrs Walters, O'Connell St, West End, Bris, Qld
 Enlistment 14th Jul 1915 Barcaldine, Queensland
 Age 23
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Drevey's Hotel, Barcaldine, Queensland

Outcome
Notes

RTA per HT "Port Lyttleton" on 19th Oct 1917
 Original, 'A' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Admitted hospital, 8th Fld Amb, at Serapeum (cough) on 21st Jan 1916
 Admitted to No 4 Aux Hospital, Abbassia, (mumps) on 28th Jan 1916
 Admitted 1st Derm Brit Hospital, Abbassia, (VD), on 12th Feb 1916
 Discharged from 1st ADH, Abbassia, on 16th Mar 1916. Total period, 36 days
 Admitted Overseas Base, Ghezerah, from Abbassia, on 16th Mar 1916
 Discharged from Overseas Base, Ghezerah, to duty, on 25th Mar 1916
 Marched in to 'A' Details, Garrison Camp, Zeitoun, on 28th Mar 1916
 Proceeded to join 31st Bn, from 8th Trng Bn, at Zeitoun, on 1st Apr 1916
 Rejoined 31st Bn, Duntroon Plateau, on 1st Apr 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23rd Jun 1916
 (Battle of Fromelles, 19th/20th Jul 1916)
 Proceeded on leave to England, on 3rd May 1917
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), whilst on leave, on 15th May 1917
 Discharged on 27th Jun 1917. Total period, 44 days
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Class B1A, on 27th Jun 1917
 Sick to Delhi Hospital, (Hodgkinson's disease), on 2nd Jul 1917
 Admitted Military Hospital, Tidworth, (NYD), on 2nd Jul 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 21st Aug 1917
 Discharged to Depot, Weymouth, on 3rd Sep 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 3rd Sep 1917
 Marched in to 'D' Sub Depot, Parkhouse, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 24th Sep 1917
 RTA per HT "Port Lyttleton" on 19th Oct 1917
 Discharged at Brisbane on 25th Jan 1918
 Died at Croydon, Sydney, NSW, on 16th Oct 1957
 NSW Garden of Remembrance, Rookwood, Sydney, NSW

KNIGHT

Service No 1022
 Rank Gnr
 Born Brighton, England
 NoK Mr Harry Knight, Windsor St, Brighton, England
 Later 33 Francis St, Lindon Rd, Brighton, Sussex, England

Enlistment 5th Jul 1915 Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 22
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Steward
 Address Windsor St, Brighton, England
 Outcome RTA per "Shropshire" on 1st Apr 1919
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, / 13th FA Bde
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915,
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Transferred to 5th Div Artillery at Tel el Kebir on 15th Mar 1916
 Taken on strength of 25th Howitzer Bde and posted to 113th Battery on 15th Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Kinfauns Castle" on 18th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 27th Jul 1916
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 13th FAB, from 25th FAB, on 9th Jul 1916
 To School of Instruction, on 2nd Jun 1917
 Rejoined 13th FAB, ex School of Instruction, on 29th Jun 1917
 Granted leave, on 11th Jul 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 27th Jul 1917
 Detached for duty with 5th Div HQ, on 13th Feb 1918
 Attached for duty with 5th Div HQ, ex 13th FAB, on 13th Feb 1918
 Granted furlough, on 15th Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 7th Apr 1918
 Ceased to be attached on rejoining 13th FAB, on 7th Apr 1918
 Rejoined 13th FAB, ex detachment with 5th Div HQ, on 7th Apr 1918
WIA (GSW buttocks) on 5th Oct 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (GSW multiple), on 5th Oct 1918
 Admitted 12th CCS, (GSW multiple), on 5th Oct 1918
 Transferred to No 35 Amb Train, on 14th Oct 1918
 Admitted 73rd General Hospital, Trouville, (GSW multiple), on 15th Oct 1918
 Transferred to England, on 28th Oct 1918
 Embarked on HS 'Essequibo' for England, on 29th Oct 1918
 Admitted Grayling War Hospital, (GSW buttock & multiple), on 30th Oct 1918
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 14th Dec 1917
 Discharged and granted furlough, on 13th Jan 1919 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth,
 on 27th Jan 1919

Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3rd AAH, Dartford, on 27th Jan 1919
 RTA per SS "Shropshire" from Avonmouth, on 1st Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 16th May 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 24th Jan 1920
 Died on 28th Jan 1949
 Buried Fawkner Memorial Park, Fawkner, Melbourne, Vic

KNIFE

Eric



Service No 4875
 Rank Sgt
 Born 12th Jul 1890, Maryborough, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Mary Knipe, 'Kirrewah', Franz Rd, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland
 Enlistment 27th Nov 1916 Clayfield, Queensland
 Age 26
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Solicitor
 Address 'Kirrewah', Franz Rd, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 5th Jul 1919
 Notes 11th Depot Bn, from 19th Dec 1916 to 9th Jan 1917
 13th Rfts, 31st Bn, on 9th Jan 1917
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7th February, 1917
 Disembarked at Devonport, on 11th Apr 1917
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11th Apr 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8th Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 12th Oct 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 13th Oct 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 16th Oct 1917
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31st Bn, on 18th Oct 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 583)
 To hospital sick, on 8th Mar 1918
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (boils) and transferred to 5th DRS, on 8th Mar 1918
 Admitted 5th DRS, (boils), on 8th Mar 1918
 Discharged to duty, on 16th Mar 1918
 Rejoined unit ex sick, on 16th Mar 1918
(Battle of Amiens, 8th Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)
 To UK on leave, on 7th Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 27th Nov 1918
 Detached for duty with 5th Div Educational Office, on 14th Feb 1919
 Promoted ER Cpl whilst employed as Instructor, Educational Service, on 14th Feb 1919
 Appointed L/ Sgt, with 8th Bde Bn, on 31st Mar 1919
 To Paris on leave, ex 5th Div Educational Office, on 11th Apr 1919
 Rejoined unit ex Paris leave, and detachment with 5th Div Educational Service, on 25th Mar 1919
 Selected as Instructor from 8th Bde Bn, with 5th Div Educational Scheme, and to retain rank of ER/Cpl whilst so employed with Quota 47.
 Marched out from 8th Bde Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, on 4th May 1919
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 12th May 1919
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from France, on 13th May 1919
 Promoted T/Sgt at Tidworth, on 15th May 1919
 RTA per HT 'Port Melbourne', on 5th Jul 1919
 To retain the rank of T/Sgt for duty aboard 'Port Melbourne', on 5th Jul 1919
 To ship's hospital, sick, (orchitis), at sea, on 16th Jul 1919
 Discharged to duty, on 31st Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 20th Aug 1919, for Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 30th Sep 1919
 Served in WWII as Pte Q186822 with 1st Garrison Bn, (Qld)
 Enlisted 17th Oct 1939 Age 49 years Solicitor (not practising)/Farmer
 NoK: eldest sister, Minnie Messon, Wooolin, c/- Dr Meade, Brisbane
 Discharged, medically unfit, (amputated L leg, below knee), on 28th Jun 1943
 Died on 6th Apr 1953 at his residence, The Esplanade, Oyster Point, Scarborough, on 6th April 1953,
 Eric, loved Husband of Ann, and youngest Son of the late Rev. Dr. J. I. Knipe.
 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens, and Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane

KNOTT

Daniel George



Service No 904
 Rank Dvr
 Born 1885, Kensington, Victoria
 NoK (w) Mrs Edith May Knott, 78 Rupert St, Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
 (f) George Knott (m) Caroline O'Donnell
 Enlistment 8th Jul 1915 Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
 Age 31
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address 49 Islington St, Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
 Outcome RTA 15th May 1919
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn / 14th FA Bde
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked Suez on 7th Dec 1916
 Transferred to Divisional Artillery, 113th Howitzer Battery on 15th Mar 1916
 Transferred to Bde HQ, Ferry Post, on 13th May 1916
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Canada' at Alexandria, on 18th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 25th Jun 1916
 Taken on strength 14th FAB, from 25th Battery and posted to 114th Battery, on 8th Jul 1916
 Transferred to 114th Battery, 14th FAB, on 14th Jul 1916
 To hospital sick, on 28th Oct 1916
 Admitted 1st CCS, (tonsillitis), on 28th Oct 1916
 Admitted 7th General Hospital, St Omer, (tonsillitis), on 30th Oct 1916
 Transferred to and admitted 4th Stat Hospital, Arques, (tonsillitis), on 27th Nov 1916
 Discharged, then admitted new disease, 4th Stat Hospital, Arques, (dental), on 1st Dec 1916
 Discharged to unit, on 21st Dec 1916
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 27th Dec 1916
 Remustered as Driver, on 1st Mar 1917
 Proceeded on leave, on 9th Aug 1917
 Offence: London. AWL from 6.30am, 20/8/17 till 2pm, 22/8/17.
 Award: Forfeits 6 days' pay, by Lt Col Bruggy, on 22nd Aug 1917. Forfeiture for 22/8/17, concurrent.
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), whilst on leave from France, on 23rd Aug 1917
 Discharged under escort, on 13th Nov 1917. Total period, 85 days
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from Bulford Hospital, on 13th Nov 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 14th Nov 1917
 Offence: Bulford, 27th Sep 1917. Communicating with soldiers under arrest, contrary to orders.
 Award: 12 days FP No 2, by Lt Col Knox, on 16th Nov 1917
 Reclassified B1A3, at No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 24th Nov 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 12th Jan 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, Classified B1A3, on 15th Mar 1918
 Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 9th Apr 1918
 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 27th Apr 1918. Total period, 19 days
 Marched in to Parkhouse Conval Trng Depot, from 1st ADH, on 27th Apr 1918
 Marched out to No 1 Comm Depot, on 7th May 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from Parkhouse Hospital, on 8th May 1918
 Sick to Group Clearing Hospital, (scabies), on 21st May 1918
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from Group Hospital, Class B1A3, on 27th May 1918
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 17th Aug 1918
 Marched in to RBAA< Heytesbury, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, on 30th Aug 1918
 Proceeding overseas to France, from RBAA, Heytesbury, via Southampton, on 17th Oct 1918
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, from England, on 18th Oct 1918
 Marched out to unit, on 19th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit, on 24th Oct 1918
 Marched out from 14th FAB, for RTA, on 24th Mar 1919
 Marched out from AGBD, Havre, to England, for RTA, Quota No 20, on 1st Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 3rd Apr 1919
 RTA per "Orontes" from Devonport, on 15th Aug 1919
 Discharged at Melbourne on 22nd Aug 1919
 Died on 29th Nov 1929
 Buried Melbourne General Cemetery, Parkville, Melbourne, Vic

KNOTT

Henry



Service No 476
 Rank Pte
 Born England
 NoK brother, Albert Knott, Caboolture, Queensland
 Enlistment 30th Jun 1915 Caboolture, Queensland
 Age 40
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
 Occupation Labourer
 Address Caboolture, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 23rd May 1917
 Notes Original, 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked Suez on 7th Dec 1916
 Transferred to 5th Pioneer Bn on 3rd Mar 1916
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria per HT 'Canada' on 19th Jun 1916,
 Disembarking at Marseilles on 25th Jun 1916
 To hospital (debility) on 28th Mar 1917
 Embarked for England on HS "Prince Elizabeth" from Boulogne, on 7th Apr 1917
 Admitted to Kitchener Hospital, Brighton (debility) on 7th Apr 1917
 Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield on 19th Apr 1917
 Discharged to Depot, Weymouth, on 2nd May 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth from Harefield Hospital on 3rd May 1917
 Marched out for RTA per A33, due change rheumatism, on 20th May 1917
 RTA per A33 HT 'Ayrshire' on 23rd May 1917
 Discharged at Brisbane on 28th Aug 1917

KNOWLES

Eric Charles



Service No 8396
 Rank Lieut
 Born 9th Mar 1896, Toowoomba, Queensland
 NoK Mr George H Knowles, PO Ipswich, Queensland
 Enlistment 31st Aug 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 19
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.
 Occupation Clerk
 Address Ipswich, Queensland
 Outcome RTA 11th May 1919
 Notes 13th Rfts, 3rd Field Amb
 Embarked A36 HMAT Boonah on 22nd Jan 1916 at Sydney
 Proceeding to Misc Rfts, Zeitoun, ex H.T. 'Boonah' on 6th Jan 1916
 AIF HQ and attached to QMGO Branch, Cairo, on 30th Apr 1916
 Duty at Anzac Hotel, Cairo, on 30th Apr 1916
 From Details Camp, proceeding to 3rd AGH, Moascar, on 3rd Sep 1916
 Taken on strength of 3rd AGH, Abbassia, on 3rd Sep 1916
 Embarked on HMT 'Karoola' to UK to join BEF ex Alexandria on 25th Sep 1916
 Proceeded overseas to France, ex No 2 Camp, Parkhouse, per 'Princess Victoria' via Folkestone on 25th Jan 1917
 Marched in to ACBD, Etaples from England on 27th Jan 1917

Marched in to 5th Div Base Depot, Etaples on 6th Feb 1917
 Taken on strength 8th Field Amb on 7th Feb 1917
 Placed on Supernumerary to establishment of strength to join Cadet Bn in England on 2nd May 1917
 To attend No 2 Officers Cadet Bn, Pembroke College, Cambridge, on 5th May 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Officers Cadet Bn, Pembroke College, Cambridge, on 5th May 1917
 Appointed 2nd Lieut and posted to Gen Inf Rfts on 1st Sep 1917
 Proceeded overseas to France, via Southampton on 18th Sep 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre on 20th Sep 1917
 Marched out to 5th Aust Div on 23rd Sep 1917
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, ('B' Coy), ex OCB, on 2nd Oct 1917
 To 1st Anzac Corps Infantry School on 15th Nov 1917
 Promoted Lieut on 1st Dec 1917
 Rejoined from Anzac Corps Infantry School on 24th Dec 1917
 To Paris on leave on 20th Jan 1918
 Rejoined from leave on 30th Jan 1918
 To Divisional Signal School on 16th Feb 1918
 Rejoined from 5th Div Signal School on 17th Mar 1918
 Mentioned War Diary, May 1918 ('C' Coy) *On 2nd May 1918, took out Patrol*
On 6th May 1918, took out Patrol
On 10th May 1918, took out Patrol
On 14th May 1918, took out Patrol
On 17th May 1918, took out Patrol
On 20th May 1918, took out Patrol
On 23rd May 1918, took out Patrol
On 25th May 1918, took out Patrol, with Sgt Foster
On 28th May 1918, took out Patrol

To UK on leave on 14th Jul 1918
 Rejoined from leave on 2nd Aug 1918
 Proceeded on leave to Nice on 22nd Nov 1918
 Rejoined unit from leave at Nice, on 4th Dec 1918
 To UK on leave on 13th Jan 1919
 Rejoined unit ex UK leave on 6th Feb 1919
 Detached with Div Boxing Troupe on 8th Mar 1919
 MID - Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatches of 16th Mar 1919
 Rejoined ex Div Boxing Troupe on 19th Mar 1919
 Transferred to 8th Bde Bn on 21st Mar 1919
 Proceeded to UK for Transport Duty on 28th Mar 1919
 Marched out to England from Havre for RTA on 6th Apr 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton from France and to report to No 2 CD, Weymouth on 7th Apr 1919
 Marched in to No 2 CD, Weymouth, ex France, on 8th Apr 1919
 Marched out to port of embarkation, for RTA, from No 5 Group, Weymouth on 11th May 1919
 RTA per 'Zealandia' on 12th May 1919
 Appointment terminated in Brisbane, on 24th Aug 1919
 Married Stella Alberta Hooper, on 22nd Oct 1919
 Died in Brisbane, on 15th Sep 1978
 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens & Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane

KNOWLES

Thomas Alfred Garfield



Service No	779
Rank	Sgt
Born	30 th Mar 1888, Carlton, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mrs A M Knowles, 88 Arden St, North Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment	14 th Jul 1915 North Melbourne, Victoria
Age	27
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.,
Occupation	Cigarmaker
Address	88 Arden St, North Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 12 th Apr 1916
Notes	Original, 'C' Coy, 31 st Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Admitted 8 th Fld Amb, Serapeum (fractured leg) on 4 th Jan 1916 Transferred to No 2 ACCS, Ismailia, (fractured leg) on 7 th Jan 1916 Admitted No 2 AGH, Ghezerah, on 8 th Jan 1916 Discharged to Overseas Base, Ghezerah, on 12 th Jan 1916 Discharged to unit 13 th Jan 1916 Admitted to 3 rd Aux Hospital, Heliopolis, from Garrison Camp, on 16 th Mar 1916

Transferred to and admitted to No1 Aux Hospital, Heliopolis (fractured leg) on 30th Mar 1916
RTA per HS "Karoo" from Suez on 12th Apr 1916
Discharged at Melbourne on 14th Jun 1916

"Thomas Alfred Garfield Knowles, the eldest of Syd & Mary Knowles 15 children, was born on 30th March 1888 at Carlton in Victoria. He excelled at playing the Mouth Organ, and loved singing and often performed in concerts. Tommy appeared at the Tivoli theatre in Melbourne for many years under the name of Tom Selwon (Knowles spelt backwards, minus the K) He conducted Mouth Organ Classes, and the senior group won several Eisteddfods. He also loved sport, including running and football and was an Australian Rules Field Umpire. Tommy was employed as a Cigar Maker at W.D. & H.O Wills, in North Melbourne.

On 20th July 1913 Tommy married Miss Alice Marie Potter, the daughter of Harry & Ellen Potter (nee Hately) and in 1914 Alice gave birth to Ellen Frances. On 14th July 1915, Tommy enlisted in the Army and was sent to Gallipoli with the 31st Battalion. After being wounded, he returned to Australia on 12th April 1916. He spent the remainder of the War instructing recruits at the Melbourne Barracks.

Alice gave birth to a further 2 children Thomas Alfred in 1917 and Thelma Alice in 1919, but died shortly after the birth of the last baby. She was only 25. The 2 older children were cared for by their grandparents, Syd & Mary Ann, with baby Thelma being fostered.

In 1920, Tommy married Amy Millicent James, the daughter of Thomas & Mary James (nee Powell). They lived in Sandringham and Millie took over the role of mother to the children Tommy suffered badly with Malaria, and for the sake of his health, they moved to Albury in NSW. Tommy was always involved with musical events and organised concerts around the Albury District, raising money for the local hospital. He also appeared on 2AY Radio as "Uncle Horace". Millie passed away in Melbourne on 19th August 1944, aged 50.

Six years later Tommy married Selina Goodwin, (a sister-in-law to his cousin Edgar Knowles) and they resided at Jingellic near Albury. On 27th March 1957, Tommy died in Albury while on his way home to Jingellic. He was aged 68, Selina moved to Greensborough in Victoria, where she passed away on 28th February 1963, aged 77."

Died at Albury, on 27th Mar 1957

Buried Waugh Rd Cemetery, North Albury, NSW

KOENIG

Charles David



Service No	905
Rank	Pte
Born	1892, Boisdale, Victoria
NoK	Mr John Koenig, Morwell, Victoria
Enlistment	9 th Jul 1915 Jumbuck, via Yinnar, Vic
Age	23
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Jumbuck, via Yinnar, Vic
Outcome	RTA per "Llanstephen Castle" on 15 th Feb 1918
Notes	Book "The Koenig Letters" brother; Pte Thomas John Koenig, # 906, 31st Bn, KIA Polygon Wood 'B' Coy, Flemington Depot, from 16 th Jul to 12 th Aug 1915 Original, 'D' Coy, 31 st Bn, on 12 th Aug 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7 th Dec 1915 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16 th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 rd Jul 1916 (Battle of Fromelles, 19 th /20 th Jul 1916) Proceeded on leave to England on 16 th Jan 1917 Returned from leave on 6 th Feb 1917 WIA (GSW multiple) on 2 nd Apr 1917

Admitted 15th Fld Amb (GSW ankle) and transferred to CCS, on 2nd Apr 1917
 Admitted 3rd CCS (GSW knee & ankle) on 2nd Apr 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train on 11th Apr 1917
 Admitted 11th Stat Hospital, Rouen, on 12th Apr 1917
 Transferred to England from 11th Stat Hospital, Rouen on 26th Jun 1917
 Embarked on HS 'St George' for England on 26th Jun 1917
 Admitted Devonport Military Hospital, Devonport, (GSW knee & ankle, amput, sev) on 26th Jun 1917
 Transferred to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 21st Sep 1917
 Granted furlough on 15th Jan 1918 and to report back to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 20th Jan 1918
 Admitted 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall (amput R leg), ex furlough, on 20th Jan 1918
 Granted furlough on 2nd Feb 1918 and to report back to 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall, on 9th Feb 1918
 Admitted 2nd Aux Hospital, Southall (amput R leg), ex furlough, on 9th Feb 1918
 Discharged to Depot on 15th Feb 1918
 RTA per "Llanstephen Castle" from Plymouth, due GSW R leg and amputated lower L leg, on 15th Feb 1918
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 18th Apr 1918
 Discharged at Melbourne on 27th May 1919
 Married Ruby Marian Lowe in 1920
 Died in Morwell, Victoria, on 30th Jul 1952, aged 60 years
 Ruby died at Traralgon, Victoria, in 1958

KOENIG



Thomas John



KOENIG
 Service No 906
 Rank Pte
 Born 1890, Valencia Creek, Boisdale, Victoria
 NoK (f) Mr John Koenig, Morwell, Victoria
 aunt, Ann Koenig, Jumbuck, via Yinnar, Victoria
 Enlistment 9th Jul 1915 Jumbuck, via Yinnar, Vic
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.
 Occupation Farming
 Address Jumbuck, via Yinnar, Vic
 Outcome **KIA** on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood
 Notes Book "The Koenig Letters"
 Brother: Charles David Koenig, # 905, 31st Bn
 Original, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916
WIA (GSW head) on 20th Jul 1916 at Fromelles

Embarked at Boulogne on HS "St David" on 21st Jul 1916
 Admitted Ontario Military Hospital, Orphington, Kent, (GSW head) on 22nd Jul 1916
 Discharged from Ontario Hospital for duty to AHQ, classified Class A, on 10th Aug 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 26th Aug 1916
 Embarked for overseas to France, on 16th Sep 1916
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 17th Sep 1916
 Marched out to unit on 28th Sep 1916
 Rejoined unit from wounded, on 30th Sep 1916
 To hospital sick, on 24th Mar 1917
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb (mumps) and transferred to Corps Mumps Station, on 24th Mar 1917
 Admitted 6th Fld Amb (Corps Mumps Stn) on 24th Mar 1917
 Transferred and admitted 4th Fld Amb (mumps), on 13th Apr 1917
 Discharged to duty on 21st Apr 1917
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 22nd Apr 1917
 To UK on leave on 7th Sep 1917
 Rejoined unit ex leave, on 20th Sep 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 558)
 Reported Missing, on 26th Sep 1917, at Polygon Wood ('D' Coy, RO 566)
KIA on 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood (pross XVI Platoon, 'D' Coy, see Will and witness Cpl Royden Rogers) ('D' Coy, RO 569)

"I saw him dead, shot through the head by a sniper, dying instantly, about 2 in the afternoon at Polygon Wood. I don't know if buried, as attack in progress. Came from Victoria and has a brother in hospital in England. – Sgt, 3243, W Beroff, 31st Bn"

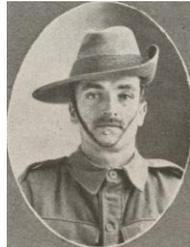
"At Polygon Wood during our attack. Was in same attack. Did not see him shot. Koenig was going around a pill box at the time- killed instantaneously, hit through the head by sniper's bullet. Cpl, 28A, P J Cullinan, 'D' Coy, XVI Platoon saw him killed. Pte, 3643A, Alex Thomson, 'D' Coy, 31 Battn has written full particulars of his death to his people. Came from Victoria. I do not know if buried. His brother is in England waiting to get artificial leg. Did not know his number. – Pte 5103A E J Pryke, 'D' Coy, 31st Bn"

"...known as 'Tom'. Casualty was sitting in an outpost station on Sunken Road, Beaumetz. A shell exploded near casualty mortally wounding him. He died on reaching Advanced Dressing Station. Pte Bolitho was killed by the same shell. I had charge of the outpost station. I was 2 yds from him at the time of his death. His chief wounds were about his body. I do not know where he is buried. – Sgt 858 E J Gothard" – probably someone else as Pte Bolitho was killed 24th Apr 1917

Buried in vicinity of Polygon Wood, Sht 28 NE, J10

KOHLER

Stewart



Service No	25
Rank	Pte
Born	7 th Apr 1880, Wynnum, Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Mary Ann Kohler, Chestnut St, Wynnum, South Brisbane, Qld
Enlistment	5 th Jul 1915 Wynnum, S Brisbane, Qld
Age	25
Status & Religion	Single, Pres
Occupation	Tinsmith
Address	Chestnut St, Wynnum, South Brisbane, Qld
Outcome	RTA 24 th Aug 1918
Notes	<p>Brother: Pte 946 William Herbert Kohler, 31st Bn see Lt Ernest Spreadborough Red Cross File HQ, 31st Bn, on 5th Jul 1915, Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915 Transferred to 'B' Coy, at Tel el Kebir on 29th Mar 1916 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on HMT "Hororata" on 16th Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23rd Jul 1916 WIA (shock & SW L hand-fingers) on 19th Jul 1916 at Fromelles Admitted 2nd CCS, (GSW face), and transferred to Amb Train, on 20th Jul 1916 Admitted 1st Conval Depot, on 21st Jul 1916 Transferred to England, (shock & SW hand), ex 1st Conval Depot, on 21st Jul 1916 Embarked at Boulogne on HS "St David" for England on 21st Jul 1916 Admitted Shernfold Park VAD Hospital, Sussex, (SW L hand/fingers), on 22nd Jul 1916 Discharged to Perham Downs on 6th Sep 1916 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Classified B2A, on 21st Sep 1916 Marched out to No 3 Comm Depot, Wool, D Camp, (class B2A), from No 1 Comm Depot, on 13th Oct 1916 Marched out from No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, to Depot, Perham Downs, on 24th Jan 1917 Marched in to Inf Draft Depot, Perham Downs, on 24th Jan 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from Inf Draft Depot, per 'Princess Clementine' via Folkestone, on 3rd Feb 1917 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 2nd Feb 1917 Marched out to unit, on 7th Feb 1917 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 8th Feb 1917 To hospital sick, on 1st Mar 1917 Admitted 15th Fld Amb, (neurasthenia), and transferred to CCS, on 1st Mar 1917 Admitted 1/1st SM CCS, (neurasthenia), and transferred to 3rd Can Stat Hospital, on 2nd Mar 1917 Admitted 3rd Can Stat Hospital, Doullens, (neurasthenia), on 2nd Mar 1917</p>

Transferred to Amb Train, on 9th Mar 1917
 Admitted 13th General Hospital, (neurasthenia), on 10th Mar 1917
 Transferred to England, on 13th Mar 1917
 Embarked on HS 'Cambria' for England, on 13th Mar 1917
 Admitted City of Middlesex Hospital, Napsbury, (neurasthenia), on 13th Mar 1917
 Transferred to 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 12th Apr 1917
 Discharged to furlough, on 30th Apr 1917, and to report to Depot, Weymouth, on 15th May 1917
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 10th May 1917
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 4th Jun 1917
 Classified B1A2, at Hurdcott, on 5th Jun 1917
 Classified B1A3, at Hurdcott, on 13th Jun 1917
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 27th Jun 1917
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 2nd Nov 1917
 Marched in to 5th ADBD, Havre, from England, on 3rd Nov 1917
 Marched out to unit, on 7th Nov 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 14th Nov 1917
 To hospital sick, on 24th Nov 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (broncho catarrh), and transferred to 5th DRS, on 24th Nov 1917
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, 5th DRS, (broncho catarrh), on 24th Nov 1917
 Discharged to duty, on 1st Dec 1917
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 1st Dec 1917
 To hospital sick, on 6th Dec 1917
 Admitted 8th Fld Amb, (diarrhoea), and transferred to DRS, on 6th Dec 1917
 Admitted 5th DRS, (debility), on 6th Dec 1917
 Discharged to unit, and rejoined Bn, ex sick, on 11th Dec 1917
 Detached for duty, with YMCA, Kemmel, on 26th Feb 1918
 Rejoined Bn, ex detachment with YMCA, on 15th Mar 1918
 To hospital sick, on 5th May 1918
 Admitted 14th Fld Amb, (cellulitis R ankle), and transferred to 20th CCS, on 5th May 1918
 Admitted 61st CCS, (cellulitis R ankle), on 5th May 1918
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 6th May 1918
 Admitted 26th General Hospital, Havre, on 7th May 1918
 Discharged to Conval Depot, Etaples, on 12th May 1918
 Admitted 72nd General Hospital, Trouville, (ICT R ankle), and transferred to and admitted
 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 13th May 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, on 21st Jun 1918
 Transferred to and admitted 1st Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 26th Jun 1918
 Discharged to Base Depot, (MB), on 6th Jul 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 6th Jul 1918
 Proceeded to UK, ex AIBD, (Class B2), on 17th Jul 1918
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, ex France, on 19th Jul 1918
 RTA per D21, HT 'Medic' (neurasthenia), on 24th Aug 1918
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 9th Oct 1918, thence to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 19th Nov 1918
 Died on 19th Aug 1948
 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Kedron, Brisbane, Qld

KOHLER William Herbert



Service No 946
 Rank Pte
 Born 11th Aug 1885, Rockhampton, Queensland
 NoK (w) Mrs Mary Agnes (nee Mortimer) Kohler, Rocklea, Brisbane, Queensland
 Daughters: Dulcie Kohler and Marjorie Kohler, c/o Mrs A Kohler, Wynnum South, Qld
 (m) Mrs Mary AnnKohler, Wynnum, South Brisbane, Qld
 Enlistment 3rd Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
 Age 30
 Status & Religion Married, Meth.
 Occupation Painter
 Address Brisbane, Queensland
 Outcome RTA per "Aeneas" due debility on 18th Dec 1918
 Notes Brother: Pte 25 Stewart Kohler, 31st Bn
 'B' Coy, 31st Bn
 12th Rfts, 15th Bn
 'C' Coy, 36th Bn

Status & Religion Single, C.of E.
Occupation Driver
Address 30 Portland Place, South Yarra, Melbourne, Vic
Outcome RTA 23rd Dec 1918
Notes Original, 'C' Coy, 31st Bn / 14th LH
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9th Nov 1915
Disembarked at Suez on 7th Dec 1915
Transferred to Camel Corps, at Serapeum, on 24th Jan 1916
Taken on strength of Camel Corps at Abbassia on 25th Jan 1916
Appointed L/Cpl, on 24th Feb 1916
Sick to hospital, Sherika, on 29th Sep 1916
Admitted 7th HA Bde Fld Amb, (PUO), on 29th Sep 1916
Reverts to Pte, on evacuating sick, on 29th Sep 1916
Transferred to and admitted 1/1st SE MB Fld Amb, (malaria), on 11th Oct 1916
Transferred to and admitted Government Hospital, Assiut, (malaria), on 12th Oct 1916
Discharged to duty, on 14th Nov 1916
Marched in to Anzac Bde, ICC, Abbassia, on 14th Nov 1916
Offence: Severely reprimanded for drunkenness, in Toron, Heliopolis, about 2215, 24th Nov 1916
Offence: ICC Reserve Depot Corps. (1) Drunk. (2) creating a disturbance in the lines after 'Lights Out' at Abbassia, on 18th Jan 1917. Award: Admonished, on 19th Jan 1917
Appointed EDP Cpl, 14th Aug 1917
Transferred to and taken on strength 1st Anzac Bn, Imperial Camel Bde
Posted to No 1Bn, at Abbassia, on 6th Sep 1917
Joined No 1 Coy, ICC, at Ferry Post, ex Reserve Depot, on 9th Sep 1917
To be L/Cpl, on 10th Sep 1917
Transferred to and taken on strength 14th LH, (on reorganization), Surafend, on 1st Jul 1918
To hospital sick, on 9th Oct 1918
Admitted 5th IH Fld Amb, (diarrhoea), on 11th Oct 1918
Admitted 14th General Hospital, Port Said, (debility), on 28th Oct 1918
Transferred to Rest Camp, Class C, on 14th Dec 1918
Embarked at Suez on HT "Leicestershire" on 22nd Dec 1918
RTA per HT "Leicestershire" due debility, from Suez, on 22nd Dec 1918
Disembarked at Melbourne on 22nd Jan 1919
Discharged at Melbourne on 8th Mar 1919
Married Adelaide Victoria Lilburn, in 1921
Died at Murrumbena, Melbourne, on 21st Dec 1952
Cremated and ashes scattered Springvale Botanical Cemetery, Springvale, Melbourne.

KROYER

Hans



Service No 4902
Rank Pte
Born Odenoes Denmark
NoK Mrs Ellen Kroyer, Malling St, Jutland, Denmark
Friend/Trustee: William R Johnstone, 'Nettley', Shaw & Gregory Sts, Toowong, Brisbane, in 1919
Enlistment 26th Oct 1916 Goyare, Bundaberg, Qld
Age 26
Status & Religion Single, Meth.
Occupation Butcher
Address Goyare, Queensland
Outcome RTA 1st Jul 1919
Notes 13th Rfts, 31st Bn
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", 7th February, 1917
Disembarked at Devonport, on 11th Apr 1917
Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 11th Apr 1917
Transferred to AASC Details, Parkhouse, on 16th Jun 1917
Taken on strength of AASC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from 31st Bn, ex 8th Trng Bn, on 16th Jun 1917
Marched out to Rolleston AASC Detachment, on 21st Jul 1917
Sick to hospital, on 18th Oct 1917
Marched in to AASC Trng Depot, Parkhouse from Boyton ASC Detachment, on 8th Jun 1918
Transferred to 49th Bn Details from AASC, on 12th Jun 1918
Taken on strength of 49th Bn, Codford, from AASC Details, AASC Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 12th Jun 1918

Proceeded overseas to France, from 12th Trng Bde, Codford, via Folkestone, on 15th Aug 1918
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England on 17th Aug 1918
 Marched out to unit on 18th Aug 1918
 Taken on strength of 49th Bn, on 21st Aug 1918
 To hospital sick on 20th Feb 1919
 Admitted 13th Fld Amb (broncho pneumonia) and transferred to CCS, on 20th Feb 1919
 Admitted 55th CCS, (broncho pneumonia), on 20th Feb 1919
 At 55th CCS, (dangerously ill) on 23rd Feb 1919
 Admitted 48th CCS (broncho pneumonia), on 13th Mar 1919
 Admitted 83rd General Hospital (broncho pneumonia), on 15th Mar 1919
 Transferred to England on 17th Mar 1919
 Embarked on HS 'St Andrew' for England on 17th Mar 1919
 Admitted Military Hospital, Lewisham, on 17th Mar 1919
 Transferred 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 24th Mar 1919
 Convalescent at 3rd Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 31st Mar 1919
 Discharged to furlough on 31st Mar 1919 and to report to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 14th Apr 1919
 Due to report Admin HQ 14/4/19 for transfer to No 4 CD, Hurdcott, and granted extension to 17th Apr 1919
 Due to report AHQ 17/4/19 for transfer to No 4 CD, Hurdcott, and granted extension to 17th May 1919
 On leave to 17/5/19 and has been granted further extension to leave to 25th May 1919
 Reported AWL, London, on 25th May 1919
 Due to report AHQ 31/5/19 for transfer to No 4 CD, Hurdcott, granted extension,
 and is being sent to his Depot on 31st May 1919
 RTA per 'Frankfurt' on 1st Jul 1919
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 20th Aug 1919, thence to Brisbane
 Discharged at Brisbane on 4th Oct 1919
 Lost discharge in fire at Robinson's Hotel, Proserpine, Qld, in 1934
 At Far Beach, Mackay, Qld, in Sept 1938
 Died on 22nd Feb 1967
 Buried Walkerston Cemetery, Walkerston, Near Mackay, Qld

KUHLMANN



Christian

Service No 539A
 Rank Pte
 Born 4th Jul 1890, Double Barrie, near Townsville, Queensland
 NoK Mrs Annie K Kuhlmann, 15 John St, West Perth, WA later 26 Ruby St, North Perth, WA
 Enlistment 14th Feb 1916 Perth, WA
 Age 25
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E. (Perth, Jun 1911)
 Occupation Clerk
 Address Railway Dept, Perth, WA
 Outcome RTA per "Kildonian Castle" on 21st Mar 1919
 Notes **'C' Coy, 44th Bn**
 Embarked on A29 HMAT "Suevic" at Fremantle on 6th Jun 1916
 Offence: Capetown, 26th Jun 1916. (1) Breaking ship, (2) failing to re-embark on HMAT A29.
 Award: 14 days FP No 2 and forfeits 28 days' pay, fined £5, by Lt Col W Blembridge, on 28th Jul 1917
 Disembarked on 21st Jul 1916
 To VD hospital, Bulford on 14th Sep 1916
 Discharged and marched out to 8th Trng Bn, Larkhill from Fargo hospital, on 19th Sep 1916
 Sick to Camp Hospital, 8th Trng Bn, on 16th Oct 1916
 Discharged to duty on 2nd Dec 1916
 Marched in to 8th Trng Bn, Hurdcott from Parkhouse, on 3rd Dec 1916
 Proceeding overseas to France per SS "Golden Eagle" via Folkestone on 17th Dec 1916
 Marched in to 5th AIDBD, Etaples on 18th Dec 1916
 Marched out to 'C' Coy, 31st Bn, on 23rd Dec 1916
 Taken on strength of 31st Bn, and to take Reg No 539A, on 26th Dec 1916
 Sick to hospital (trench feet) on 15th Mar 1917
 To 5th Div Rest Station from 8th Fld Amb on 17th Mar 1917
 Discharged to duty on 31st Mar 1917
 Rejoined unit on 2nd Apr 1917
 To hospital sick, influenza, on 18th Apr 1917
 Admitted 15th Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to CRS, on 18th Apr 1917
 Transferred to CCS on 23rd Apr 1917

Admitted 56th CCS (trench fever) on 23rd Apr 1917
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 24th Apr 1917
 Admitted 8th General Hospital, Rouen, (trench fever), on 25th Apr 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 2nd Conval Depot, Rouen, on 4th May 1917
 Transferred to and admitted 11th Conval Depot, Buchy, on 8th May 1917
 Discharged from 11th Conval Hospital, Buchy (Class A) on 12th Jun 1917
 Marched in from 5th AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 12th Jun 1917
 Marched out to unit on 16th Jun 1917
 Rejoined from hospital, and Becourt Camp, on 20th Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 469)
 On leave to UK, on 31st Oct 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 592)
 Rejoined unit from leave on 14th Nov 1917

Awarded **MM** for actions: - *“During the attack of the 31st Battalion from WARFUSEE-ABANCOURT on the 8/8/18 and the following day, this man did magnificent work as a Battalion runner. He showed an absolute disregard for his personal safety and worked unceasingly. Throughout on many occasions his work necessitated passing through heavy shell and MG fire, but never once failed in carrying out the work in hand with the utmost promptitude. Throughout the operation his courage and devotion to duty were admirable and were a splendid example for his comrades to follow.”*

To UK on leave on 20th Oct 1918
 Rejoined unit from leave on 9th Nov 1918
 Proceeded to UK for RTA (1915 personnel) on 15th Feb 1919
 Disembarked at Southampton on 20th Feb 1919
 Marched in to 1st Trng Depot Comm Depot, Sutton Veny from France on 21st Feb 1919
 To hospital sick, influenza, at 1st Aust Gen Hospital, Sutton Veny on 24th Feb 1919
 Discharged to 1st Trng Depot Comm Depot on 28th Feb 1919
 RTA per “Kildonian Castle” from Devonport, England, on 21st Mar 1919
 Disembarked at Fremantle on 27th Apr 1919
 Discharged at Perth on 1st Jul 1919
 Served in WWII as A/Cpl V144001 as a Clerk with COD. 51 years Railway Officer
 NoK: Annie Kuhlmann, 20 Atkinson St, Oakleigh, Melbourne, Vic
 Enlisted and taken on strength of COD, Melbourne, on 28th Nov 1941
 A/Cpl on 28th Nov 1941
 Discharged on 5th Dec 1942
 Died in Perth in 1960

KYLE



John Browne



Service No	1708 and 7671
Rank	Pte
Born	4 th Nov 1899, Glasgow Scotland
NoK	(m) Mrs Jane Stuart Kyle, Dudley St off Carrington St, Rosalie, Brisbane, Qld (w) Mrs Janet Robertson (nee Gorman) Kyle
Enlistment	16 th Jul 1915 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Seaman
Address	Dudley St off Carrington St, Rosalie, Brisbane, Qld
Outcome	RTA
Notes	2 nd Rfts, 31 st Bn Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", on 3 rd Jan 1916 Disembarked HMAT 'Demosthenes', at Suez, on 31 st Jan 1916 Transferred to 47 th Bn on 9 th Mar 1916 Taken on strength 47 th Bn, on 9 th Mar 1916 WIA (SW extremity/GSW R hand) at Pozieres on 8 th Aug 1916 Admitted 2 nd Fld Amb, (SW R hand), on 7 th Aug 1916 Admitted 3 rd CCS, (GSW upper extremities), on 8 th Aug 1916 Admitted 3 rd Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW upper extremities), on 8 th Aug 1916 Transferred to England, on 10 th Aug 1916 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'Cambria' for England, on 10 th Aug 1916 Admitted 1/4 th Northern General Hospital, Lincoln, (GSW R hand), on 10 th Aug 1916 Transferred to Military Conval hospital, Woodcote Park, Epsom, ex Lincoln, on 29 th Aug 1916 Transferred to Woodcote Park Conval Hospital, Epsom, on 29 th Aug 1916 Discharged on 14 th Sep 1916

Taken on strength No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from hospital, on 15th Sep 1916
 Granted furlough, from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 16th Sep 1916
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, class B1a, on 4th Oct 1916
 Offence: No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs. AWL from 3pm till 4.30pm, 2/10/16.
 Award: 3 days CC, by Lieut M E Denny, on 9th Oct 1916. Forfeits 3 days' pay
 Marched out from No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, to No 3 Comm Depot, D Camp, Bovington,
 Wool, on 13th Oct 1916
 Marched out from No 3 Comm Depot, Wool, to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 3rd Nov 1916
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, from Perham Downs, on 19th Jan 1917
 AWL on 7th Feb 1917
 Declared an illegal absentee, by Court of Inquiry, held at No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 5th Mar 1917
 Discharged from AIF, on 1st Apr 1920, in consequence of desertion, and forfeits pay from
 7th Feb 1917 to 1st Apr 1920.

T./CO.
 5 SEP 1938

District Finance Officer,
 1st Military District,
 Victoria Barrade,
 Melbourne, Victoria.

Re No. 7671 Pte. James Bell, 19th Battalion, A.I.F.

1st. Further reference to my memo. of 21st August, 1935, relative to the above-named ex-member of the A.I.F., and your reply of 15th August, 1937, I have to advise this man called at this office, and on being closely interrogated on his services in that A.I.F. both before and after attesting as James Bell on 25th August, 1917, admitted that the statement made to him at Monte Video Camp, Weymouth, on 19th July, 1917, was false, that his correct name was John Brown Kyle, and that he was identical with the soldier of this name who served as No. 1705 of the 47th Battalion, and went A.W.O.L. on 1st February, 1917.

A Statutory Declaration to this effect was obtained from him, a copy being forwarded herewith for attention to your records.

He produced the original Discharge Certificate, No. 64274, issued in the name of James Bell, also receipt No. 24,943/7, dated 20 February, 1917, issued to his father, Mrs. J.S. Kyle, by the Receiver of Public Moneys, 1st Military District, for cl. 4. 0d. being refund of overpayment of allotment on account of Pte. J.S. Kyle.

The distinctive marks shown on both Attestation sheets have been checked, and there appears to be no doubt but what ex. No. 7671 James Bell, 19th Battalion, is identical with ex. No. 1705 John Brown Kyle, 47th Battalion. The records of those two men have been linked up, and approval has been given for the service to be treated as continuous from the date of attestation under the name of Kyle, viz. 16/7/1917, to the date of discharge under the name of Bell on 22/2/1919, the period from 7.2.1917 to 2.2.1917 to be shown as A.W.O.L.

This man has been instructed to return the Discharge Certificate issued to him in the name of Bell, and on its receipt a fresh Certificate in the name of Kyle as approved will be made available to him, he will then be advised to communicate with you re his credit.

Army Headquarters has been notified of Bell's name being incorrectly scheduled on the War Gratuity register of the 3rd Military District.

Officer i/c Base Records.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.
 STATUTORY DECLARATION.

I, **JOHN BROWN KYLE** of 49 Godfrey Street, McKinnon, in the State of Victoria.....

do solemnly and sincerely declare that I enlisted for service in the A.I.F. at Brisbane, Queensland, on 16.7.1915, embarked for active service on the "Gyarra" from Brisbane on 3.1.1916 as No. 1705 of 2/Capt. Battalion, being transferred to the 47th Battalion at Tal-el-Kehir. In August 1916 at Portiers I was wounded on the middle finger right hand, taken to No. 3 Canadian Hospital, transferred from there to England, and was in Hospital at Linsell and Spaes. From Hospital I went to Perham Downs Camp, had 14 days leave, and on return was sent to Wareham Camp, thence to Sutton Yeny, from which Camp I went A.W.O.L. and proceeded to Scotland about the end of October, 1916. About 6 weeks later I was arrested in Glasgow by the British Military Police, placed in confinement, later on taken to London and from there to Weymouth where I was kept for some weeks, and eventually attested in the A.I.F. as No. 7671 James BELL of the 19th Battalion, and served under this name until discharged at Brisbane on 22.2.1919. The particulars furnished by me in a Statement taken at Monte Video Camp, Weymouth, on the 19th day of July, 1917, together with those on the Attestation Paper signed by me as James BELL, are false. My reason for furnishing this false information was that I was young at the time and was afraid of the punishment, which as a deserter, I might have to suffer. I was born at Glasgow, Scotland, my next-of-kin being my Mother, Jane Stewart Kyle, who is at present residing at 32 Wesley Street, Lutwyche, Brisbane, Queensland.....

And I make this solemn declaration by virtue of the Statutory Declarations Act 1911 conscientiously believing the statements contained therein to be true in every particular.

Declared at Melbourne the 25th day of August 1938, before me,

J.B. Kyle
J.P. Robinson
 * Commissioner for Declarations under the Statutory Declarations Act 1911

NOTE.—Any person who wilfully makes a false statement in a Statutory Declaration is guilty of an indictable offence, and is liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for three years.

COPY

Statement made by No. 3980 Private Bell J. 59th Battalion now attached to No. 2 Australian Command Depot, Monte Video, Camp Weymouth

After being duly warned - the accused states - I am No 3980 Private James Bell of the 59th Battalion A.I.F. and I voluntarily make the following statement.

On June 2nd 1917 I was in Camp at Wreham. On that day I broke camp and went up to Scotland.

On June 13th 1917 I was in Glasgow, while there (on that day) I was stopped by the Military Police who asked me for my pass, I could not produce one, and took me to Duke Street Civil Prison. On about 19th June an escort arrived from Pertham Downs who took me into custody, and escorted me to Pertham Downs No. 1 Camp.

On about 24th June 1917 an escort arrived from Weymouth who took me in charge, and brought me to the camp, Monte Video, and placed me in detention where I have been ever since.

I left Australia on 3rd January 1918 on board S.S. "Kyarra" as a Stowaway. I arrived in Egypt about March 1918, my presence as a stowaway was not discovered, I was in the uniform of the A.I.F. which one of my mates on board the Ship supplied me with.

I walked out to Zeitoun Camp alone, and remained there, and had my meals with the 2/51st Bn. I never answered a Roll, nor appeared on any parade, nor did I draw any pay.

About January 1918 I went to Tel-el-Kebir by train which I boarded with the 11/9th Bn. On arrival at Tel-el-Kebir "Queenslanders" were asked to fall out, I fell out one of the Sergeants came round and took our names and put us into tents in the (I stowed away at Rinkender Brisbane Queensland) 47th Battalion line. I stayed with the 47th Battalion right up to, and fought at the battle of "Pozières" where I was wounded.

(When I gave my name to the Sergeant of 47th at Tel-el-Kebir I gave my right name that is James Bell No. 3980). When I was evacuated wounded I was sent to a Military Hospital at Lincoln, I think it was called the Lincoln Hospital. From I was sent to Epsom Woodcote Park Hospital. From Woodcote Park, I was sent to Pertham Downs where I was given furlough 14 days at the expiration of my leave I reported back to Pertham Downs my classification was B2A I think.

I left Pertham Downs in a draft for Bovington Camp, Wool, I do not know the date. When Bovington Camp was broken up, I went with a draft to Wreham, while at Wreham I was transferred to the 59th Battalion.

I remained at Wreham until June 2nd 1917 when I broke camp, as already stated. I have never attended in the A.I.F. they would not take me on account of my age. I am now 18 5/12 years of age (I tried to enlist at Brisbane) (when the war broke out) so I stowed away.

I have never had a pay book, and have never drawn a penny as pay, all that I have ever received is my uniform and equipment.

Both my parents are dead. I have no relations in Australia. My two brothers who were in Scotch regiments, were killed in Gallipoli. The only living relations that I know of are my fathers people, they are in the United States of America, where I do not know.

Any money that I have ever had was given me by my comrades. They knew the conditions under which I was serving.

The statement that I have just made is true in every particular, and was made of free will.

(Sgd.) J. Bell.
3980 59/ Pte.
59th Batta.

Taken down by me at Monte Video Camp Weymouth the nineteenth day of July 1917.

(Sgd.) Lieut & Adjutant.
No.2 Australian Command Depot.

COPY

Statement made by No. 3980 Private Bell J. 59th Battalion now attached to No. 2 Australian Command Depot, Monte Video, Camp Weymouth

After being duly warned - the accused states - I am No 3980 Private James Bell of the 59th Battalion A.I.F. and I voluntarily make the following statement.

On June 2nd 1917 I was in Camp at Wreham. On that day I broke camp and went up to Scotland.

On June 13th 1917 I was in Glasgow, while there (on that day) I was stopped by the Military Police who asked me for my pass, I could not produce one, and took me to Duke Street Civil Prison. On about 19th June an escort arrived from Pertham Downs who took me into custody, and escorted me to Pertham Downs No. 1 Camp.

On about 24th June 1917 an escort arrived from Weymouth who took me in charge, and brought me to the camp, Monte Video, and placed me in detention where I have been ever since.

I left Australia on 3rd January 1918 on board S.S. "Kyarra" as a Stowaway. I arrived in Egypt about March 1918, my presence as a stowaway was not discovered, I was in the uniform of the A.I.F. which one of my mates on board the Ship supplied me with.

I walked out to Zeitoun Camp alone, and remained there, and had my meals with the 2/51st Bn. I never answered a Roll, nor appeared on any parade, nor did I draw any pay.

About January 1918 I went to Tel-el-Kebir by train which I boarded with the 11/9th Bn. On arrival at Tel-el-Kebir "Queenslanders" were asked to fall out, I fell out one of the Sergeants came round and took our names and put us into tents in the (I stowed away at Rinkender Brisbane Queensland) 47th Battalion line. I stayed with the 47th Battalion right up to, and fought at the battle of "Pozières" where I was wounded.

(When I gave my name to the Sergeant of 47th at Tel-el-Kebir I gave my right name that is James Bell No. 3980). When I was evacuated wounded I was sent to a Military Hospital at Lincoln, I think it was called the Lincoln Hospital. From I was sent to Epsom Woodcote Park Hospital. From Woodcote Park, I was sent to Pertham Downs where I was given furlough 14 days at the expiration of my leave I reported back to Pertham Downs my classification was B2A I think.

I left Pertham Downs in a draft for Bovington Camp, Wool, I do not know the date. When Bovington Camp was broken up, I went with a draft to Wreham, while at Wreham I was transferred to the 59th Battalion.

I remained at Wreham until June 2nd 1917 when I broke camp, as already stated. I have never attended in the A.I.F. they would not take me on account of my age. I am now 18 5/12 years of age (I tried to enlist at Brisbane) (when the war broke out) so I stowed away.

I have never had a pay book, and have never drawn a penny as pay, all that I have ever received is my uniform and equipment.

Both my parents are dead. I have no relations in Australia. My two brothers who were in Scotch regiments, were killed in Gallipoli. The only living relations that I know of are my fathers people, they are in the United States of America, where I do not know.

Any money that I have ever had was given me by my comrades. They knew the conditions under which I was serving.

The statement that I have just made is true in every particular, and was made of free will.

(Sgd.) J. Bell.
3980 59/ Pte.
59th Batta.

Taken down by me at Monte Video Camp Weymouth the nineteenth day of July 1917.

(Sgd.) Lieut & Adjutant.
No.2 Australian Command Depot.

9 AUG 1933

TR/NO.

District Finance Officer,
1st Military District,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE. Q'land.

Re ex No. 7671 Pte. James BELL, 15th Battalion.

The above-named ex-member of the A.I.F. recently called at this office and made a Statutory Declaration to the effect that he had never been issued with a Discharge from the A.I.F.

He stated he called for America immediately after he was discharged, and as he has now returned to Australia is desirous of obtaining all that is due to him.

A record of this man's movements from 3rd January, 1915, when he stowed away on the s.s. "Kyarra" to July, 1917, during which period he was not an attested member of the A.I.F., is shown on the attached copy of a statement made by him.

As on being apprehended he expressed a desire to attend in the A.I.F., he was sworn in on 24th August, 1917, and served up to 22nd May, 1919, when, according to records held in this office, he was discharged from the A.I.F. at Brisbane.

It would appear from his London pay file, however, that the allotment was paid to his wife in Scotland up to and including 6th June, 1919.

This man's Attestation Paper is endorsed - War Gratuity Schedule 3 B 5779. His name appears on the War Gratuity Register for the 1st and Military District with the notation "Still abroad" opposite, which notation is obviously incorrect as Bell had been returned to Australia and discharged before the Registers were compiled.

As no History Card or Pay File to indicate that he had been finalised in the 3rd Military District can be located, it would appear as though his name had been incorrectly entered in the Register of this District.

No claim for War Gratuity has yet been lodged in the 1st Military District, and as this man is owing in about a fortnight's time in reference to a Discharge Certificate, I shall be glad of advice as to whether or not he has been finalised in your District and War Gratuity paid.

In the event of his having lodged a claim to War Gratuity would you please notify me if he was able to quote a Discharge Certificate number.

N

Officer i/c Base Record

Apparently served as Pte 3980 James Bell, 59th Bn

Reattested as James Bell, and posted to 15th Bn

Enlisted in England, by authority of GOC AIF Depots in UK,

Service No 7671
Rank Pte
Born 4th Nov 1899, Born at Sea, near coast of India, town of registration, Stepney, London, Middlesex
NoK Unknown, both parents deceased, as far as my knowledge, I have no relations living.
Enlistment 24th Aug 1917 Weymouth, England
Age 19
Status & Religion Single

Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from APM London, on 20th Jun 1917
With 15th Bn Details on 24th Aug 1917
Offence: Montevideo. Absent from Mounting Guard Parade at 3pm, 2/9/17. (duty fell on another person).
Award: 2 days CB, and forfeits 1 days' pay, by Capt A H Caswell
Sick to hospital, on 30th Oct 1917
Admitted 3rd Scottish General Hospital Glasgow, whilst on leave from Weymouth, on 30th Oct 1917
(Injury to L knee, is of a trivial nature, and he does not claim he was in performance of military duty, W W Christie, MO)
Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 28th Nov 1917
Discharged to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 8th Dec 1917
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from 1st AAH, on 9th Dec 1917
AWL on 19th Dec 1917 Returned on 31st Dec 1917
Offence: Sutton Veny. AWL from 2pm, 19/12/17 to 3pm, 31/12/17.
Award: 13 days FP No 2, by Lt Col W O Mansbridge, on 2nd Jan 1918.
In custody awaiting trial, 1 day. Total Forfeiture, 27 days' pay
Sick to hospital, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 3rd Jan 1918
Admitted Military Hospital, Sutton Veny, (sinus L knee), on 3rd Jan 1918
Discharged to No 1 Comm Depot, on 9th Jan 1918
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, (Class B1A2), on 10th Jan 1918
AWL on 15th Feb 1918 Returned on 18th Feb 1918
Offence: Sutton Veny. (1) When in arrest, attempting to escape. (2) Being improperly dressed.
(3) Wearing false decoration. (4) Causing plate glass window to be broken. Value £4.
Award: 168 hours detention, by Lt Col MacCabbage, on
Reclassified B1A4, at Sutton Veny, on 5th Mar 1918
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny,
on 7th Mar 1918
Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 13th Mar 1918
Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 14th Mar 1918
Marched out to unit, on 15th Mar 1918
Taken on strength 15th Bn, on 18th Mar 1918
WLA on 27th Mar 1918
Admitted 2/1 WR Fld Amb, (SW neck), on 27th Mar 1918
Admitted 6th Stat Hospital, (SW neck) and transferred to Amb Train, on 28th Mar 1918
Admitted 3rd Can General Hospital, on 29th Mar 1918
Transferred to and admitted 7th Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 2nd Apr 1918
Transferred to and admitted 10th Conval Depot, Ecault, on 3rd Apr 1918
Transferred to and admitted 25th General Hospital, Etaples, on 4th Apr 1918
Discharged to Base Depot, on 13th Apr 1918
Marched in to AGBD, Havre, from hospital, on 18th Apr 1918
Sick to hospital, from AIBD, Havre, on 9th May 1918
Admitted 2nd General Hospital, Havre, (influenza), on 9th May 1918
Embarked on HS 'Panama' for England, on 9th May 1918
Admitted War Hospital, Exeter, (ICT knee), on 10th May 1918
Transferred to 1st Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 28th May 1918
Discharged to furlough, on 30th May 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny,
on 13th Jun 1918
Reported AWL by AHQ London, on 13th Jun 1918
Admitted 4th Scottish Hospital, Glasgow, (shrapnel wound L leg), whilst on leave, on 14th Jun 1918
Offence: 4th Scottish General Hospital, Stobhill, Glasgow, 29th Jun 1918. (1) Failing to comply with an
order, in that when ordered to get out of bed, refused to do so. (2) Being insolent to night Sister.
Award: Forfeits 7 days' pay, by Col A Napier, RAMC, on 29th Jun 1918
Offence: 4th Scottish General Hospital, Stobhill, Glasgow, 30th Jun 1918. AWL from Ward at dinner time,
12.15pm, 30/6/18, in contravention of Hospital rules.
Award: Forfeits 3 days' pay, by Col A Napier, RAMC, on 1st Jul 1918
Transferred to War Hospital, Carlisle, on 2nd Jul 1918
Discharged Fushill War Hospital, Carlisle, on 18th Jul 1918, and to report to No 1 Comm Depot,
Sutton Veny, on 19th Jul 1918
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ London, ex furlough, Class B1A3,
on 19th Jul 1918
Offence: Sutton Veny. AWL from midnight, 16/8/18 till apprehended on 27/8/18.
Award: 14 days FP No 2, by Major A N Aitken, on 3rd Sep 1918.
Period under charge, 6 days. Total Forfeiture, 31 days' pay
Admitted 1st ADH, Bulford, (VD), on 4th Sep 1918
Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 17th Sep 1918. Total period, 14 days.
AWL from Parkhouse, on 5th Oct 1918

Declared illegal absentee by Court of Inquiry, held at Parkhouse, on 28th Oct 1918
Apprehended by APM, London, on 22nd Jan 1919
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from Detention Barracks, Warminster, on 30th Jan 1919
AWL Sutton Veny, on 10th Feb 1919. Reported on 10th Feb 1919.
Disciplinary action, on 26th Feb 1919

Married

On 13th Feb 1918, at Anderston Parish Church, Church of Scotland, Anderston, Glasgow Entry No 101
By Andrew Cuming Baird, Anderston Parish Minister

Groom	James BELL, Queensland, (presently Sutton Veny) Father: John Bell, (dec) House painter	Age 20	Electrical Engineer/Bachelor
Bride	Janet Robertson GORMAN, 45 Pichard St, Glasgow Father: George Gorman, (dec) Butcher	Age 19	Munition worker/Spinster

RTA per HR 'Derbyshire' on 2nd Mar 1919
Disembarked at Brisbane, on 29th Apr 1919
Discharged at Brisbane on 22nd May 1919
Mr. J B Kyle, at 49 Godfrey St, McKinnon, Melbourne, Vic, SE14, in 1933,
and discharge certificate issued in that name